ARK-LA-TEX GENEALOGICAL ASSOCIATION, INC.
P. O. Box 4462 Shreveport, Louisiana 71104
Organized 1955 - Publishing THE GENIE since 1967

All matters relating to THE GENIE such as Queries, past issues, material for publication, etc., address:
Editor, The Genie, P.O. Box 6378 Shreveport, La. 71106

OFFICERS FOR 81-82

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>PHONE NO.</th>
<th>TITLE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fern Ainsworth</td>
<td>425-7513</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carleen Carnivale</td>
<td>742-1671</td>
<td>1st. Vice-President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Goldsmith</td>
<td>687-6198</td>
<td>2nd. Vice President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myna Johnson</td>
<td>687-5524</td>
<td>Treasurer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruthann Billimek</td>
<td>925-0267</td>
<td>Recording Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Corresponding Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeanie Boyett</td>
<td>686-2100 (Home)</td>
<td>Editor - The Genie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>687-1843 (Office)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juanita Racine</td>
<td>686-8360</td>
<td>Assistant Editor - The Genie</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TRUSTEES FOR 1981-82

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>PHONE NO.</th>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>PHONE NO.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Veda Thornhill,</td>
<td>222-5570</td>
<td>Juanita Racine</td>
<td>686-8360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Past President</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willie Farley</td>
<td>424-3109</td>
<td>Barbara D. Estess 686-0677</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lillian Garvin  686-0916</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE: The Board of Directors is composed of all officers & trustees.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>PHONE NO.</th>
<th>TITLE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Juanita Racine</td>
<td>686-8360</td>
<td>Book Review Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wanda Head</td>
<td>686-5089</td>
<td>Quarterly Exchange Sec.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carleen Carnivale</td>
<td>742-1671</td>
<td>Program Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rayburn G. Pyle, Jr.</td>
<td>865-7836</td>
<td>Publicity Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peggy Payne</td>
<td>742-9465</td>
<td>Fund Raising Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carl &amp; Pat Hallgren</td>
<td>746-8609</td>
<td>Workshop Chairman &amp; Coordinator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priscilla Reinowski</td>
<td>868-1220</td>
<td>Parliamentarian</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

REGULAR MEETING: Second Saturday of each month 3:00 to 5:00 P.M.
WERNER PARK MEMORIAL BLDG., 2617 Corbitt St., Shreveport, La.

MEMBERSHIP DUES: Per calendar year $10.00. All members receive four issues of THE GENIE. Queries free.

GENIE: Published quarterly, January, April, July & October each year. Genealogical materials of the Association are deposited in the Genealogy Room of SHREVE MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 424 Texas St., Shreveport, La. for the use of all Genealogists and Historians who use its facilities.

THE ARK-LA-TEX GENEALOGICAL ASSN., INC. is a non-profit, non-secular, non-political, educational organization, dedicated solely to the cause of genealogy, which includes the following purposes:

To collect, preserve and make available, genealogical materials, documents, and records. To encourage an interest in genealogy and to sponsor educational programs for its development.

To promote and publicize the City of Shreveport, La. as a major Genealogical Research Center for genealogists and historians. To cooperate with & assist all other genealogical, historical & patriotic societies & libraries in the furtherance of these purposes. To compile & publish a Genealogical Quarterly, composed of records and data related to the science of Genealogy.
# Table of Contents

**The President's Page**

**The Editor's Page**

**National Genealogical Society's 3rd Annual Conference**

**Organization Announcements**

**The Spanish Families of Natchitoches: Opportunities for Research on the Louisiana - Texas Frontier**  
259

**Union Parish, La. Index to Succession Book**  
266

**Bistineau Cemetery - Webster Parish, La.**  
272

**Letterbook of the Natchitoches Sulphur Fork Factory 1809-1821**  
276

**Union County, Arkansas Marriages 1829-1870**  
290

**Old Stateline Cemetery, Bossier Parish, La.**  
294

**St. Joseph's Cemetery - Shreveport, La.**  
295

**Jackson Parish, La. Marriage Records 1880-1910**  
298

**Castor Cemetery, near Leesville, La.**  
302

**Index to Claiborne Parish, La. Marriage Records**  
305

**Washington Cemetery, Washington, Arkansas**  
310

**San Augustine County, Texas Marriage Records 1856-1894**  
313

**1850 Anderson County, Texas Census Record**  
315

**Annual Catalogue of Kate Page Nelson Seminary**  
318

**Oakland Cemetery, Shreveport, La.**  
331

**Hemphill Cemetery, Sabine County, Texas**  
333

**Book Reviews**  
335

**Natchitoches Parish Notes**  
348

**Queries**  
350

**Index**  
1

*The Genie, October 1982*
It is my pleasure, as well as my duty, as this Ark-La-Tex Genealogical Assn. year comes to a close to report to the membership an account of my stewardship. These two years have been hectic and much involved, but because of you, the membership, they have also been enjoyable. Without you we could not have accomplished the things we did.

In January 1981 I projected for the organization two sets of goals - SHORT TERM and LONG TERM. For the SHORT TERM I placed in their order of precedence: 1. New Printer, 2. Out-of-Print editions of The Genie, 3. Tax Exempt status from IRS under Section 501(c)(3) of Internal Revenue Code of 1954, 4. Extensive Surname File, 5. Pedigree charts from all members as well as others.

We now have a new printer, as well as a new copier. (Gift)
We have started on the Out-Of Print of GENTE program.
We should be hearing from the IRS soon as to our tax exempt status.
Our Surname file seems to have bogged down and needs to be given more publicity.
Our Pedigree Charts are coming very rapidly and should be completed before the end of the year.

For my LONG TERM GOALS - We need a building of our own. The east has many wonderful examples which we should follow. I am amazed at the organizations in small centers, towns and/or counties who own their own building. This may seem a formidable goal, but it is possible. An organization has to be strong, with great vision and determination to accomplish its goal, but it can be done. I hope I live to see the day when it is accomplished.

I believe all issues of THE GENTE should be on microfilm and hope we all see the wisdom of this - perhaps later.

I should like to comment on some of our activities. The Quarterly Exchange program has surely grown during the past year. We now exchange over 100 quarterslies from 30 different states, with all east of the Mississippi River included except Connecticut, Delaware, Michigan, New Hampshire, Rhode Island and West Virginia. This represents approximately a value of $1,000.00 or over.

Our donation of $2500.00 to the Genealogical Department of Shreve Memorial Library was the largest we have ever given, and it is with humility and gratitude that I express my appreciation for the Board and body of this association who support this program. Because the Inter-Loan program of the National Archives through their branch records center has been discontinued, we are very seriously requesting people of the
Ark-La-Tex area, and especially members of this organization to donate the cost of a roll of one of the census records which we do not have at Shreve Memorial Library. The Genealogical Dept. of the Library is trying, with our help, to fill in all gaps of the Census records from 1790 through 1880. The cost of one roll is $15.00 to $17.00.

Because of our Book Review Program, we have donated at least 46 books to the Genealogical Dept of the local library. We solicit publishers and authors to send their publication/s to us, we review it in THE GENIE and then donate it to the library here.

These are a few things we have accomplished and also an overview of things I wish we had finished.

I extend to everyone my appreciation and sincere admiration for your cooperation and enthusiasm and God Bless.

Happy Ancestor Hunting -

FERN AINSWORTH
The N. G. S. Conference will be held in Fort Worth, Texas next year - April 13-16, 1983. I have been asked to be co-ordinator with Mrs. Hanchey for publicity & public relations for the State of Louisiana. Many in our organization have agreed to help. April is closer than we think, so start planning ahead to attend; more details in January GENIE. This is really a learning experience. (See the N. G. S. announcement in this issue).

As our President, Fern Ainsworth, has mentioned, we need help on our microfilm, especially our 1900 and 1910. Anyone that would like to contribute a roll/s of Census or Soundex we will be glad to list their name & donation in the GENIE. You can specify the county & State you desire. If you feel you can only donate 1/2 ($8.50) of a $17.00 roll of film, we will find a co-contributor for the remainder.

Many researchers are also interested in northern research, some may wish microfilm from these areas. We are trying hard to make Shreve Memorial Library the best research facility in the South. North and South are as one. Our heritage encompasses both. This will help us to have a well-rounded research center. For your convenience an order blank is included on the Membership Application sheet.

I would like to thank Paul Reirowski for helping us with the printing of the GENIE this quarter. Also, to all our contributors that have helped make the GENIE possible. I hope we have helped someone in the past year. We accept the 10 lashes with a wet noodle for the printing. If you received a GENIE that was hard to read, we hope to improve with each issue.

As the year comes to an end I would like to express my gratitude to the present Board for their fellowship and efforts to obtain high goals for our organization.

I wish each and every one of our members a very MERRY CHRISTMAS and a HAPPY 1983. We must look ahead because looking back can be defeating, except in GENEALOGY!

JEANIE BOYETT
P. O. BOX 6378
Shreveport, LA 71106

THE GENIE, OCTOBER 1982
ATTENTION: LIBRARIES AND EVERYONE INTERESTED IN THE INTER-LIBRARY LOAN OF CENSUS MICROFILM.,.,., The Library Journal, 9/1/82, in an article by J. Carlyle Parker, states that "some Federal legislators are embarrassed by the drastic budget cuts that the GSA passed on to the National Archives.,.,.,. Letters on this subject may prove influential as the door has not been entirely closed on the issue. A House of Representatives subcommittee is studying this extreme action of the GSA. Librarians (Ed. note: And genealogists too!) need to tell their legislators and The Honorable Glenn English, Chairman, Subcommittee on Government Information and Individual Rights, Government Operations Committee (Room B-349C, Rayburn House Office Building, Washington, D.C. 20515) what they think of these cuts and how they have adversely affected their patrons' research needs." We thank Karen Vavrika of the Tom Green County Library for bring this article to our attention and hope you all will send letters letting the above persons know your feelings.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
G.T.T.* in '83!
Plan now to attend the
Third Annual Conference
of the
NATIONAL GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
Americana Hotel-Tandy Center
Fort Worth, Texas
April 13-16, 1983
Fort Worth Genealogical Society, Hosts

The National Genealogical Society was founded in 1903. Celebrating the Society's eightieth anniversary, this conference is the major genealogical event of the year and will bring together researchers from all parts of the United States and abroad. More than one thousand family historians are expected to attend over fifty program sessions which cover all genealogical interests, featuring outstanding genealogists from America and several foreign countries. Numerous pre-conference activities are planned and the large display hall will be open to all who attend.

For registration, program, and exhibit information, send a self-addressed, stamped envelope to:
N.G.S. Conference
P.O. Box 18062
Ft. Worth, Texas 76118

Varney R. Nell, President
National Genealogical Society

Geraldine West, President
Fort Worth Genealogical Society

"Gone To Texas" became a pass-word among early pioneers headed West during the great migrations. Appropriately, the phrase has been adopted as the slogan by genealogists expecting to attend the 1983 N.G.S. Conference in historic Fort Worth. Inquiries for bumper-stickers, lapel buttons, and bulk quantities of brochures for distribution at meetings are invited and encouraged.
ASSOCIATION ANNOUNCEMENTS

DECEMBER MEETING - Installation of Officers & Christmas Party

We will have our yearly Christmas party. Bring a "goodie" and let's visit. Bring your pedigree sheet to Inez Pringle. Let's make this the biggest and best December meeting ever! You all come!

REMINDER - MEMBERSHIP - 1983 dues are due now. Don't forget to include surnames in time to be published in the JANUARY issue of the GENIE 1983. For your convenience a membership blank is included in this issue.

Life Memberships are available for $150.00.

BAZAARS - Two Bazaars are coming up. Please help PEGGY PAYNE (Phone 742-9465) with hand-made items for our bazaars. A little helps a lot!

WORKSHOP - Things are being planned for next year's workshop - WHERE and WHO?????? We need your input. Contact the President or members of the Board. We had an outstanding workshop this year. Let's do even better next year. Early planning is a must!

Back issues of THE GENIE are available for 1967 through the present at $3.00 each or $10.00 for set of 4 for the year involved. We now have a copy machine to print the few issues that are out of print.

A few copies of the SURNAME INDEX, which includes the Table of Contents and all surnames included in each issue, from 1967 through 1977 are still available at $10.50 ea. plus $1.25 postage.

HAPPY THANKSGIVING !!!!!!!

THE GENIE, OCTOBER 1982
TELEPHONE COMMITTEE - Thanks, bunches, to Inez Pringle and Pat Hallgren for those monthly reminders of our meetings. Their fingers are included in the Hall of Fame with Ruthann Billimek's.

The Co-ordinators of the Work Shop - Carl and Pat Hallgren did a great job in 1982. We all learned some things to do and not do. R. G. Pyle did a great job with publicity!

Mary Goldsmith has added much to our organization's funds, as well as member's research, through the Lending Library. The program has been a great success. Mary appreciates the books loaned her for this project.

Wanda Head has worked hard to keep the Quarterly Exchange active and available for members at the library for research.

*** *** ***

SYMPATHY

Mrs. Rowena Eppinette Mulhern, a native and resident of Rayville, La., born 1897 and died July 1982. She helped many persons with their genealogy without any remuneration. She will be missed by many people throughout the South. Our deepest sympathy to her family.

THE GENIE, OCTOBER 1982
EDITOR'S NOTE: While attending the reunion of the Descendants of the Colonial Settlers of Poste St. Jean Baptiste des Natchitoches Sharon spoke on the research of early records of Louisiana. She gave me permission to share her notes with you. Sharon is rapidly becoming an authority on Los Adaes.

THE SPANISH FAMILIES OF NATCHITOCHES: OPPORTUNITIES FOR RESEARCH ON THE LOUISIANA - TEXAS FRONTIER

By: Sharon Brown

I must tell you, I neither read nor speak Spanish, so if I correctly pronounce a Spanish name today, it will be purely accidental.

Ever since the time I was corrected that J E S U S was not pronounced "Jesus" but "Hey-sus", I've been a little hesitant to do more than spell the name.

Not being able to read a Spanish document can make researching your ancestors difficult, but you shouldn't let this stop you. You can learn to read Spanish or you can do as I do, send the document to Elizabeth and let her translate it for you.

Six years ago I started my family research and discovered my ancestors were natives of Los Adaes. It didn't take me long to learn that researching an ancestor from Los Adaes was going to be a very difficult task. After a while, I realized the difficulty was not because material on the Los Adaes people didn't exist, but rather there is such a lack of knowledge about Los Adaes, it's hard to find anyone that can help you.

I would venture to say that Los Adaes and its people have to be the most neglected area in Louisiana and Texas history. I hope one day to see Los Adaes, at long last, get the due recognition, I think, it deserves.

Records to help you research Los Adaes and the Spanish missions can be found in Texas. Here you will find three main archives: The R. B. Blake Collection, The Nacogdoches Archives, and the Bexar Archives.

I've heard it said, the R. B. Blake Collection and the Nacogdoches Archives are one-in-the-same. This is not true! While some documents are duplicated in the two archives, all of the documents are not the same.

Robert Bruce Blake was for many years a court reporter, for the Nacogdoches district. He spent more than 30 years of his life researching and translating the official and private Spanish documents of the Nacogdoches and Bexar Archives. His private collection is
THE SPANISH FAMILIES OF NACOGDOCHES - Cont'd.

housed at the Barker Texas History Center, Austin, Texas. These works have been reproduced and bound into 93 volumes. These 93 volumes are divided into two sets: 75 - Red Volumes and 18 Green Volumes, which are supplements.

I know of three places that have this bound collection: The Ralph Steen Library, Nacogdoches, Texas; The Barker Texas History Center, Austin, Texas; and the Alamo Library, San Antonio, Texas.

The best place to research the Blake Collection is the Special Collections Department in the Ralph Steen Library on the campus of Stephen F. Austin University at Nacogdoches, Texas.

The personnel of the Special Collection Dept. made a name index for the first 53 of the Red Volumes and 5 of the Green Volumes. (They will, in time, finish indexing the rest of the volumes.) This index can only be used with their Blake Collection. It seems that each time this collection is reproduced it's bound differently per volume. The Special COLLECTIONS Dept. is missing two volumes, but because of the inconsistent method of reproduction there is no way to know which documents they did or did not get, therefore they have only 91 volumes. The Barker Texas History Center and the Alamo Library have all 93 volumes, but they do not have a name index - only a general calendar.

In the Blake Collection, you can find official documents, personal letters, diaries, family and place histories, land documents and early census reports of Nacogdoches - the earliest census in 1792. Los Adaes people are found throughout these census.

An index to these census reports has been compiled by Carolyn Ericson in her book: Nacogdoches -- Gateways to Texas, A Biographical Directory, 1773-1849. Also, in the back of this book are several translated documents of interest, one being the 1773 petition of the Los Adaes people, asking permission to resettle in Los Ais, instead of staying in San Antonio.

To me, some of the most interesting documents found in the Blake Collection are called: Journal of Operations and New Occurences in the Village of Nacogdoches. These are daily reports of the activities in Nacogdoches. For instance, they would start with January 1, 1802 and each day of that month the activities for that day would be recorded. In these records I've found where my great-great-great grandfather, Mariano Basques, left to chase mustang, went to hunt bear and deer and went to the establishment of the Texas Indians on the Neches River in search of strayed horses. To me, finding information such as this on an ancestor makes family research all the more interesting.

THE GENIE  OCTOBER 1982  260
THE SPANISH FAMILIES OF NATCHITOCHES - Cont'd.

Other materials that can be found in the Special Collections Dept. are: family papers; the Nacogdoches Archives; the Bexar Archives, all 172 reels of microfilm of the original Spanish documents; and 87 volumes of the Translated Bexar Archives, dated 1717-1808; county records for Cherokee, Nacogdoches, Panola, Sabine and San Augustine - these records include deed records, marriage records, probate dockets, probate minutes and wills. For anyone interested in Antonio Gil Y'barbo the department has a thesis on him entitled: Antonio Gil Y'barbo - Founder of Modern Nacogdoches. There is a copy of this thesis available for borrowing on inter-library loan.

The personnel in the Special Collections Dept. will do limited research for you.

The Nacogdoches Archives, dates from 1731-1836. This archives consist of 90 volumes of typewritten transcripts of the official records created and accumulated at Nacogdoches, during the Spanish and Mexican periods of government. Included are correspondences, decrees, orders, circulars, census reports, and other communications to the frontier from higher governmental authorities; correspondences and proceedings of the major and the municipal government of Nacogdoches and records relating to adjacent territories.

The best place to research the Nacogdoches Archives is the Barker Texas History Center, Austin. Barker has a name index for all 90 volumes of the Nacogdoches Archives.

Eugene C. Barker Texas History Center was established by the University of Texas Board of Regents in 1945. It houses all books, archives, letters, documents and other items related to Texas and Southwestern history.

The Barker Center will research their card files for you.

The last archives is the Bexar Archives. There are 172 reels of microfilm covering the original Spanish documents dating 1717-1836.

For the early mission era, if you can't read Spanish, it isn't necessary to struggle with these reels. There are 193 volumes of Translated Bexar Archives. These range from 86 pages to 528 pages per volume, with a total of 36,598 pages for all 193 volumes. They are divided into three groups; 1st, Volumes 1 - 151 date from September 30, 1699 to January 31, 1788; 2nd, Parts 1 thru 4 (also called Volumes 66, 67, 68) date January 1, 1804 to December 31, 1804; and last, Volumes 1 - 38 are dated 1803 to September 30, 1808. There is an index in each volume except for Parts 1 thru 4.

Included in this valuable archives is information on the establishment of presidios, settlements and missions, troop reports, correspondences,
diaries, hearings and trial proceedings, and much, much, more.

The earliest troop report I've found for Los Adaes, dates October 5, 1737. These troop reports give the names of both officers and soldiers at Los Adaes for that given year.

The hearing and trial documents are valuable in compiling family data. Let me give you an example: Volume 29, dated May 6, 1755, consists of 100 pages. This is one document, covering proceedings held at Los Adaes against a man accused of theft, contempt of the authorities and disorderly conduct. In this one document, there are depositions by 15 different witnesses and altogether the names of 48 different people appear. From these depositions you can get various information; their names, their ages, their occupation and sometimes they tell, who they are related to. Of course, you might also find information on an ancestor you'd rather not know, such as, he could be accused or you could find, as I did, that your fourth great grandmother removed is one of two women caught having illicit relations with the accused, and she's being asked to leave Los Adaes.

With the absence of ecclesiastical records for the missions, it is necessary to check all records for any information you might find.

I know of only two places that have all 193 volumes of the Translated Bexar Archives; The Bexar County Courthouse, Clerk of Courts Office, San Antonio and the Barker Texas History Center, Austin.

The Bexar County Courthouse has a variety of old records including: The Spanish Mexican Records, 1736-1836 - which includes land grants and sales, mission records, land outside Bexar County, wills and estates, rebel property, power of attorney and a lot more. One interesting item in the wills is a translated copy of the will of Antonio Gil Y'barbo. A guide to their holdings can be purchased through the Clerk's Office.

The Institute of Texas Cultures at San Antonio had Camela Leal, a translator and archivist for the city of San Antonio, compile for them all census reports available for Texas missions. This 3 reel set of microfilm is entitled: Translations of Statistical and Census Reports of Texas, 1782-1836, and Sources Documenting the Black in Texas, 1603-1803. This microfilm may be purchased from the Institute.

As I am sure you know, the Guadalupe College in Zacatecas, Mexico was responsible for the establishment and abandonment of Los Adaes. I have always felt this was the logical archives to have the ecclesiastical records of Los Adaes.

In Herbert Bolton's Guide to the Archives of Mexico, it says that in May 1820 the whole contents of the Guadalupe College Archives were revised and indexed. By this time, most of the early Texas records had disappear-
ed, it was speculated they had been passed to another college. In 1913, when Bolton made his index, he said the archives was in two separate collections, one in the library and the other (this one being the most important collection) in a case in the stairway leading to the attic, at the rear of the building. Bolton said that because of its disorganization, a systematic general description was scarcely possible. Even with the absence of most early Texas records, Bolton's description of the ecclesiastical archives shows several documents on Los Adaes, Bucaréli, Nacogdoches, bundles marked "Missions of Texas", certifications of baptisms in the Texas missions, 1740, 1747, and more. This archives definitely bares researching.

Finally, the franciscan friars have agreed to microfilm the complete archives of the Guadalupe College. There will be only one copy available in the United States. It will be housed at the Old Missions Research Library, which is now located in Our Lady of the Lake University at San Antonio. The friar, in charge of microfilming, is making a very detailed index of each reel. None of these reels were available last summer, but they were typing on some of the index. I don't know if any are available yet.

You can do research in this library, by appointment only, through Sister Maria Carolina Flores, who is in charge of the archives.

Some original material and books from the Guadalupe College at Zacatecas can also be found at The San Jacinta Museum of History.

The San Jacinta Monument and Museum of History is located 21 miles from downtown Houston off State Highway 225.

The museum has become a repository of original material. Approximately 400,000 pages of manuscripts are in the museum's collections relating to the Republic of Texas and the frontier.

There is a collection of older books whose value derives from the contemporary insight which they give to the periods of Spanish and Mexican influence in Texas.

You can research in this library by appointment only and it has to be made two weeks in advance.

The University of Texas at Austin has the largest archival holdings of both original and translated documents, pertaining to the Texas missions I've found. These holdings are housed at the Barker Texas History Center. The General Libraries and the Nettie Benson, Latin American Collections. The Latin American Collections is a special research center of the General; :obraroes/ The card catalog file of the Latin American Collections covers 50 volumes plus 4 supplement volumes. Copies of these volumes can be found in Louisiana at LSU and Tulane Libraries. Part of their
THE SPANISH FAMILIES OF NATCHITOCHES - Cont'd.

archives includes a special section on Mexican American materials, which has numerous documents on Los Adaes and other Texas missions.

One item of importance to be found at the General Libraries is a 9 volume set of indexes of the personnel papers of the general military archives of Segovia. Military papers are very important in family research. In the induction papers, I've seen, the soldier give his name, age, nativity, his parents' names, and there is also a physical discription of the soldier. These index volumes are available on inter-library loan.

Another research facility in Austin is the Texas State Library, Lorenzo de Zavala State Archives and Library Building. This library's Genealogy section is another rich source for anyone interested in family research.

One of the best methods I know to find new sources for researching your ancestors, is books and articles written on the missions and people of Spanish Texas. Books such as: Texas in the Middle Eighteenth Century and Guide to the Archives of Mexico by Eugene Bolton; Spanish and Mexican Records of the American Southwest by Henry Beers; San Antonio in the Eighteenth Century: With the Makers of San Antonio by Fredrich Chabot; and Our Catholic Heritage in Texas by Carlos Castenedo, 6 volumes, just to name a few.

Always check the index for the names of missions and people you happen to be interested in, read the footnotes and the bibliography of each book.

While in San Antonio, two years ago I picked up the book, San Antonio in the Eighteenth Century and immediately looked at the index for Los Adaes. On page 76 it said, many of the soldiers, who appear in the records of Los Adaes married girls in Bexar. Most of their marriages were recorded at San Antonio de Valero (Alamo), along with the baptisms of their children. Some were buried there, too. After buying the book, I went to the Alamo Library to check this out. They not only had the records, but they have been translated by John Ogden Leal and quite a few Los Adaes people can be found in the Alamo records. Mr. Leal has also translated the records of the other San Antonio missions and the early records of the San Fernando Cathedral. The Alamo Library has a copy of all these translations.

With the Makers of San Antonio by Fredrick Chabot is a book tracing the early families of San Antonio. In the section on Spanish-Mexicans, many Adaesanos can be found.

In spite of the hardships of traveling in the wilderness, frequent visiting from presidio to presidio is evident. So, to research your Los Adaes ancestor, it is absolutely necessary to look at documents for the missions and presidios of La Bahia, Los Ais, Nacogdoches, Bucareli,
San Antonio and probably others.

In no way have I adequately covered the archival holdings of the research centers and libraries I've mentioned. I have merely attempted to show you what an enormous amount of material does exist and where some of it is located. You can write to each place I've mentioned and get a general index of their holdings.

Good luck with your research.

Sources

Stephen F. Austin State University
Ralph W. Steen Library
Special Collection Dept.
P.O. Box 13055 SFA Station
Nacogdoches, Texas 75962

Barker Texas History Center
Sid Richardson Hall 2.109
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

San Jacinto Museum of History
P.O. Box 758
Deer Park, Texas 77536

Our Lady of the Lake University
411 South West 24th Street
San Antonio, Texas 78285

Texas State Libraries
Lorenzo de Zavala State Archives & Library Building
Box 12927 Capitol Station
Austin, Texas 78711

The University of Texas
Institute of Texan Cultures at San Antonio
P.O. Box 1226
San Antonio, Texas 78294

D.R.T. Library (Alamo)
P.O. Box 2599
San Antonio, Texas 78299

Bexar County Courthouse
Clerk of Courts Office
San Antonio, Texas 78205

Benson Latin American Collection
Rare Books & Manuscripts Librarian
Sid Richardson Hall 1.108
University of Texas Gen. Libraries
Austin, Texas 78712

University of Texas at Austin
The General Libraries
P.O. Box P
Austin, Texas 78712

(Indices de expedientes personales
of the Archivo General Militar
of Segovia, Spain; 9 volumes)

If at first you don't succeed
You're running about average.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>BOOK</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
<th>P.D. No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DANIEL, John Dec'd.</td>
<td>A-4</td>
<td>191-192-</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DONLEY, John Dec'd.</td>
<td>A-4</td>
<td>406-407-</td>
<td>522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DODD, L.C. Dec'd.</td>
<td>A-4</td>
<td>442-443-444-</td>
<td>542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUMAS, S.M. Dec'd.</td>
<td>A-4</td>
<td>536-537-538-</td>
<td>626</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEAN, W. E. Dec'd.</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>305 &quot;Book 10&quot;</td>
<td>673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEAN, Oscar Dec'd.</td>
<td>A-4</td>
<td>576-577-578-</td>
<td>791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISMUKE, Pevy Dec'd.</td>
<td>A-4</td>
<td>169-244-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAVIS, Benjamin E. Dec'd.</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>41-45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DESHOZO, John Dec'd.</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>226-229</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAVIS, S.C. Dec'd.</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>524-527</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAVIS, J.A.G. Davis Dec'd.</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>314-320</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAVIS, Martha &amp; Thomas</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>333-335</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAVIS, Asa F. Dec'd.</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>490-494</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAVIS, Susan C. Dec'd.</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>524-526</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOGGET, B.F.</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>673-675</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEAN, Josiah Dec'd.</td>
<td>Q</td>
<td>152-154</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEAN, Josiah Dec'd.</td>
<td>H-1</td>
<td>246-249 &amp; 270-272</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIXON, Cornelia E. Dec'd.</td>
<td>H-1</td>
<td>267-270</td>
<td>&quot;Book K&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIXON, Mixon D. Dec'd.</td>
<td>K</td>
<td>235 &amp; 237-239 &amp; 344-351</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE GENIA OCTOBER 1982 266
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>BOOK</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
<th>P.D. No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DIXON, Mixon D. Dec'd. (Succession)</td>
<td>K</td>
<td>235-243</td>
<td>678-681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIXON, William H. Dec'd.</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>629-641</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIXON, William H. Dec'd. (Tutorship)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>636-637</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAVIS, Josiah Dec'd.</td>
<td>Q</td>
<td>190-195</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAVIS, Simpson C. Dec'd.</td>
<td>Q</td>
<td>316-324</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAVIS, Simpson C. Dec'd. (Succession)</td>
<td>Q</td>
<td>136-324</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DARBY, James A. &amp; Mary Grances (Tutorship)</td>
<td>Q</td>
<td>466-467</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAWKINS, D.D. Dec'd. (Succession) (Tutorship)</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>113-123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOZIER, James A. Dec'd.</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>142-149</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DORMAN, James Dec'd.</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>634-642</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAVIS, Kinson M. Dec'd. (Tutorship)</td>
<td>Z</td>
<td>200-221</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUMAS, Martha Dec'd.</td>
<td>Z</td>
<td>506-516</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DARBY, W.A. Dec'd. (Succession)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>502-503</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DORMAN, Belle D., Cora E. &amp; Willie V. (Tutorship)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>632-640</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAWKINS, Emma, Sallie &amp; Analyza (Tutorship)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>184-203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DODD, Elisah &amp; Louisa Dec'd.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>238-246-249-258</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DODD, Earnest &amp; Willis (Tutorship)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>247-249 &amp; 258-264</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEFEE, Robert J. Dec'd. (Succession)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>132-145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEFEE, Green (Tutorship)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>145-150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEFEE, George Dec'd.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>399-403</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANIEL, E.L. Dec'd.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>141-152</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANIEL, Andrew J. Dec'd. (Succession)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>178-189</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEAN, James A. Dec'd. (Tutorship)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>198-204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAWSON, A.T. Dec'd.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>239-249</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANIEL, John Dec'd.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>589-595</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAY, William H. Dec'd.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>55-63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAVIS, S.C. Dec'd.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>153-157</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAVIS, Sarah Eliza Dec'd.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>157-167</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DODDS, Callie Howard Dec'd.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>413-415 &amp; 636-637</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Book 9&quot; 69-72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>611</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>389-394 &amp; 425-426</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>453-454</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAVIS, Abagil Dec'd. (Succession)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>460</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAY, James P. Dec'd.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>659-663-665 &amp; 672-678 &quot;Book 7&quot; 23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANIEL, John Dec'd. (Tutorship)</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>218-220</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOWNS, Edna (Emancipation)</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>453</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOWNS, Edith</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>454</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEAN, Brady</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>460</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE GENIE  
OCTOBER 1982  267
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>BOOK</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
<th>P.D. No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DAWKINS, Mrs. Malett L. Dec'd. (Succession)</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>485-486 &amp; 489 &amp; 495-499 &amp; 528-563-564 &amp; 303-327</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEFEE, Sr. Pleasant G. Dec'd. (Succession)</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>545-546 &amp; 567-570 &amp; 574 &amp; 645-647</td>
<td>540 &quot;Book 11&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAVIS, Pauline Dec'd</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>619-622</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOSTER, Tom Dec'd. (Tutorship)</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>506-507</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOLLAR, P.J. Dec'd. (Succession)</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>168</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAVIS, William E. (Tutorship)</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>54-55 &quot;Book C&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAVIDSON, Willie D. &amp; Mary K.C. (Emancipation)</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>184-185 &amp; 402</td>
<td>848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUMAS, Mrs. Willie Rogers Dec'd. (T. S.)</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>286-287 &amp; 887</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAVIS, Maggie Dec'd. (Succession)</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>407-409 &amp; 928</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DILLARD, Mattie W. Dec'd. (Succession)</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>292-293 &amp; 299-603</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISMUKE, Pevy Dec'd. (Tutorship)</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>263-264 &amp; 997</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISON, Ellie Wallace Dec'd. (Tutorship)</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUMAS, Mary R. Dec'd. (Succession)</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>55-90-92-308 &amp; 457-458-515-561-612</td>
<td>1041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAWKINS, R.B. Dec'd. &quot;</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>171</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIRKING, Linnie G. Dec'd. &quot; &amp; Will</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>184-188-286 &amp; 1048</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEAN, J.A. &amp; Jefferlone Dec'd. (Succession)</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>159-161-269-290-295</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAWKINS, Virgie Thomas Dec'd. (Tutorship)</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>411-412 &amp; 1074</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEAL, A.J. Dec'd. (Succession)</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>314-316 &amp; 1090</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>381-382 &amp; 1130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>555-557 &amp; 562 &quot;Book 10&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>143-243-482 &amp; 136-149-354</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Book 12&quot; 290 &amp; &quot;BK 16&quot; 240</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DESCRIPTION</td>
<td>BOOK</td>
<td>PAGE</td>
<td>P.D. No.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOWNS, S.P. Dec'd. (Succession)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>85-86</td>
<td>1191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAWKINS, J.M. Dec'd.</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>126-127</td>
<td>1205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISMUKE, Martin &amp; Ellen Dec'd. (Succession)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>127-128</td>
<td>1206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENDY, L.M. Dec'd. (Tutorship)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>167-168 &amp; 1220</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAY, J. J. &amp; Mrs. Limpy Harrison Dec'd. (Succession)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>273-274</td>
<td>1258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENDY, Hansel L. (Emancipation)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>258-259</td>
<td>1252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENHAM, Elizabeth Grafton Dec'd. (Succession)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>448-449</td>
<td>1307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANIELS, Fay Ells &amp; R.B. (Tutorship)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>503-505 &amp; 1332</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAVIS, R.M. Dec'd. (Tutorship)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>627-629 &amp; 1356</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEAN, Effie Slade Dec'd. (Tutorship)</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>28-33-356-374</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deloney, Carrie C. Dec'd.</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>69-70</td>
<td>1384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENTON, Mrs. Lucindy Dec'd. (Succession)</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>81-82</td>
<td>1388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAVENPORT, Shillie Chapman Dec'd. (Tutorship)</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>173-175 &amp; 1413</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAY, Mrs. Lou Dec'd.</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>177-178 &amp; 1416</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUNWOOD, George Dec'd.</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>185-186</td>
<td>1419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOLLAR, John A. &amp; Martha E. Dec'd. (Succession)</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>242-244 &amp; 1428</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANIEL, Louise (Tutorship)</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>429-433 &amp; 1476</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOSTER, Lelia Dec'd. (Succession)</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>238</td>
<td>1455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEAN, Jessie Tarkington Dec'd. (Tutorship)</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>39-44-46-559</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUMAS, Joe (Emancipation)</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>1564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUMAS, Celia</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>1565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUMAS, Willie Rogers Dec'd. (Succession)</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>1568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEAN, Richard &amp; Martha Jane Dec'd.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>123-124</td>
<td>1566</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE GENIE OCTOBER 1982 269
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>BOOK</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
<th>P.D. No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DAWKINS, Herbert E. Dec'd. (Tutorship)</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>171-190-193-195-196-197-198-199</td>
<td>1591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>686-687</td>
<td>&quot;Book 14&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>173-174-175</td>
<td>111-115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>74-76-78-80</td>
<td>579-580-581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAWKINS, H.E. Dec'd. (Succession)</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>197-199</td>
<td>1598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>573-577</td>
<td>1598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOZIER, C.C. Dec'd. (Tutorship)</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>607-609-612</td>
<td>1708-1710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>612-619-620</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAWKINS, Mrs. Gordie, Dec'd. (Succession)</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>620-625</td>
<td>1708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>81-82-83</td>
<td>84-85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>472-475</td>
<td>&quot;Book 16&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DYKES, J.S. Dec'd.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>627-630-631-632</td>
<td>1712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>700-701</td>
<td>&quot;Book 13&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>529-531</td>
<td>1702-1703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUMAS, William H. Dec'd.</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>17-18</td>
<td>1737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDMONDS, Rosco (Succession)</td>
<td>A-1</td>
<td>459-466</td>
<td>&quot;Book F&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUBANKS, H.L. (Tutorship)</td>
<td>A-1</td>
<td>471-472</td>
<td>&quot;Book 0&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUBANKS, John B. Dec'd. (Succession)</td>
<td>A-1</td>
<td>472-473</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** Will & Probate sent here from Spalding Co., Ga. to be recorded. He had children here. By A.B. EDMUNDS, John Dec'd. (Succession) | A-1 | 468 |
<p>| ELLIS, Benjamin C. &quot; | A-1 | 469-470 | &quot;Book F&quot; |
| | 230-231 | |
| ELLIS, Hart &quot; | A-1 | 470-471 | &quot;Book 0&quot; |
| ELLIS, Reubin Dec'd. &quot; | A-1 | 690-701 | &quot;Book 0&quot; |
| | 646-647 | |
| THE GENIE | OCTOBER 1982 | 270 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>BOOK</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
<th>P.D. No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EVANS, John L.C. Dec'd, (Tutorship)</td>
<td>A-1</td>
<td>473</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVERTT, Charles Dec'd, &quot;</td>
<td>A-3</td>
<td>599</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVERTT, J.D., Dec'd, &quot;</td>
<td>A-4</td>
<td>64-65-66</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELLINGTON, J.T., Dec'd, (Succession)</td>
<td>A-4</td>
<td>123-124</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDMONDS, Ema Helen (Tutorship)</td>
<td>A-4</td>
<td>287-288</td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGLISH, Isham Dec'd, (Succession)</td>
<td>A-4</td>
<td>403-404</td>
<td>521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVERTT, Bernice L. &amp; James D. (Emancipation)</td>
<td>A-4</td>
<td>408-409</td>
<td>527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVANS, ---- (Tutorship)</td>
<td>A-4</td>
<td>525-526</td>
<td>587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVANS, Nancy Marion Dec'd, (Succession)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>244-271</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDWARDS, Cullen Dec'd, &quot;</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>437-447</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDWARDS, Thomas L. Dec'd, &quot;</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>342-348</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHRIDGE, Pleasant Dec'd, &quot;</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>148-155</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVANS, John L.C. Dec'd, (Tutorship)</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>702-706</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EASTERLING, L.H. Dec'd, (Succession)</td>
<td>H-1</td>
<td>406-410</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVERTT, George Dec'd, &quot;</td>
<td>K</td>
<td>115-121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVERTT, George Dec'd, (Tutorship)</td>
<td>K</td>
<td>115-121 &quot;Book 0&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHRIDGE, John W. Dec'd, (Succession)</td>
<td>K</td>
<td>140-144 &amp; 518-524</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHRIDGE, John W. Dec'd, (Tutorship)</td>
<td>K</td>
<td>140-144</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECKLES, Wm. M. Dec'd, &quot;</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>545-548</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELLIS, Reuben Dec'd, &quot;</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>690-691-693-694</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUBANKS, John B. Dec'd, &quot;</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>67-69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELDER, Charles Dec'd, (Succession)</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>525-543</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELLIOTT, Thomas T. Dec'd, (Tutorship)</td>
<td>Z</td>
<td>163-171</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVERTT, James D. Dec'd, &quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>588-606</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVERTT, Charles H. Dec'd, &quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>583-588</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDWARDS, John B. &amp; Georgia Dec'd, (Tutorship)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>209-229</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVERTT, Jas. D. Dec'd, &quot;</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>326-331</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELAM, George W. Dec'd, (Succession)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>337-342</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDWARDS, C.C. Dec'd, &quot;</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>429-430</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVERTT, J. Davis Dec'd, &quot;</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>248-260</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EASTERLING, Oliver Dec'd, &quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>191-195</td>
<td>389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUBANKS, C.L. Dec'd, (Tutorship)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>203-209</td>
<td>396</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(TO BE CONTINUED)
BISTINEAU CEMETERY

Heflin, La.

Compiled by Mavis Holt Williams

1 April 1982

Location: Six miles North of Ringgold, State Highway 7, turn right onto Webster Parish Road 192 for .5 miles then left onto Webster Parish Road 196 for .2 miles.

Commencing at SW Gate, outside of inter-half-circle road within cemetery:


Delbert S. Myers June 15, 1910 - Oct. 1979, with Vera I. Myers June 11, 1913 -

Norman E. Madden Louisiana Sgt U S Army Korea Sept 15, 1940 - Apr 19 1974

Harold B. Reeve May 21, 1931 - Oct. 31, 1981 Fish emblem, with Louise B. Reeve Oct. 23, 1933 - Together forever (double rings)


Jimmie N. Hutchins Aug. 31, 1915 -

Tocannie J. Hutchins Oct. 7, 1927 -


The Schonfarbers (Headstone - no graves yet)


Woods (Headstone - no graves yet)

Carolyn W. Wright 1942 - 1974 Gone home.


Alana Lynn Whitlaw Aug. 17, 1977 - Aug. 17, 1977 Temporary metal marker (Roseneath)

Alvin Leon Lary Mar. 12, 1909 - Jan. 27, 1982 (New grave - Roseneath)

THE GENIE OCTOBER 1982 272
Ruben R. Robertson 1904 - 1974, with Thursey H. Robertson 1909 -

George A. Wiggins June 26, 1906 - May 12, 1979, with

Paul L. Brunson Oct. 9, 1902 - Jan. 17, 1975, with
Iris L. Brunson Sept. 26, 1904 - May 4, 1974

Donald J Nelson Louisiana SP4 U S Army Vietnam Aug 24 1940 - Oct 1 1973
(large Nelson headstone with spaces for more).

Dorothy Hendrix, wife of Thomas D. Evans July 26, 1920 - Nov. 9, 1974: Our Darling

Cornelius M. Holt Sept. 7, 1890 - Feb. 1, 1951, with
Janie Norrell Holt Oct. 30, 1892 - Sept. 11, 1975

Robertine Elizabeth Womack June 22, 1931 - May 13, 1950
Tom Raymond Womack December 14, 1905 - April 18, 1973

Walter Claudis Brunson SSgt U S Army World War II Dec 11, 1921 - Apr 22, 1977
Mary Mizell Brunson Feb. 6, 1894 - Nov. 28, 1977, with
(Sam) W. D. Brunson August 26, 1912 - October 22, 1976
Melisa Mae Brunson Mama Dec. 13, 1882 - Mar. 13, 1976, with
Claude Lee Brunson Papa Dec. 17, 1876 - Apr. 24, 1951.

Hardie J. Poland May 26, 1886 - Sept. 24, 1948
Sarah P. Harville Aug. 31, 1928 - May 22, 1973

Don Franklin Horne Louisiana PFC 78 Trans Co Vietnam April 14, 1949 -
March 25, 1970

Terrell Hinton, son of Mr. & Mrs. H. R. Hinton Oct. 21, 1930 - Dec. 1, 1940

D. Price Davis 1885 - 1955, with
Leona W. Davis 1889 - 1963.
Beatrice Davis 1907 - 1977

Ben O. Gray May 17, 1892 - Dec. 3, 1966 Masonic Emblem With,

Mark Otis Pate Dec. 11, 1952 - Feb. 5, 1953

James C. Byrd Louisiana Pvt Co K 156 Inf 39 Div World War I Sept 28 1910 -
Oct 18 1955

Harvey Henderson (no other information)

A. F. Tipton March 12, 1886 - Apr. 9, 1948 He was beloved by God and Man With
Willie H. Tipton Aug. 9, 1891 - Feb 18, 1970 Her memory is enshrined in our hearts.

THE GENIE OCTOBER 1982 273
Baby Thrash 1954 - 1954

Shelby Holemon Father, 1897 - 1977
Lena H. Holemon Mother, 1897 - 1967
Evone Holemon Daughter, 1923 -

Leslie E. Hunter 1888 - 1972 Having loved - they loved unto the end Lu 13:1
Minnie C. Hunter 1888 - 1975 Married Apr 14, 1919

Edward Earl Heflin Aug. 30, 1874 - July 18, 1953
Thomas Erle Heflin Dec 7, 1904 - with
Hazel H. Heflin Sept. 15, 1903 -

William J. Robinette Jan 28, 1893 - Oct. 22, 1953; with Sarah M. Robinette Mar 14, 1895 -


(Temporary Metal marker - unreadable)


Daniel Arthur Davis Nov. 17, 1915 - Oct. 8, 1956 )
Rachel Marie Davis April 19, 1918 - Oct. 8, 1956 ) Butane truck fire
Carole Jean Davis Dec. 17, 1943 - Oct. 8, 1956 )

Eld. T. N. Davis Dec. 17, 1887 - Aug. 24, 1973
Linnie Mae Davis Aug. 13, 1896 - May 24, 1980

Walter W. Dooley 1884 - 1955

William T. Melton born at Longview, Texas July 11, 1871 - Aug. 14, 1948
Tressa F. Melton born at Plymouth, Ohio Nov. 9, 1876 - Mar. 9, 1964

Thomas Hollie Worsham Mar. 26, 1890 - Sept. 10, 1948
Ora Cook Worsham Aug. 12, 1899 -

Lon Slater 1885 - 1973
May Slater 1892 - 1956

Howard B. Poland Nov. 22, 1899 - Feb 5, 1981 At Rest
Helen R. Poland Jul. 17, 1913 - Book of Life

George A. Hardy Sept. 21, 1886 - Oct 18, 1956, with Mattie T. Hardy July 8, 1890 - Feb. 24, 1971

Sidney Lindsey Ryan Mar. 16, 1880 - Apr. 18, 1957, with ) 52 years 3 months
Rosetta Foshee Ryan Aug. 25, 1887 - Nov. 8, 1976 ) 10 days of wedded bliss.
Kennie C. Ryan June 6, 1915 - Masonic emblem
Lena Marie Ryan Aug. 8, 1913 - Jan 29, 1979, Eastern Star

James H. Reeve Sept. 12, 1938 - Feb. 1, 1962 Not my will, but thine be done.
Edna Reeve Mar. 16, 1904 - Nov. 8, 1949 Her memory is blessed.

THE GENIE OCTOBER 1982 274
Archie Curtis Norrell  June 20, 1890 - Mar. 9, 1955
Ora Reeve Norrell  Nov. 27, 1893 - Sept. 13, 1981
Ruby Joyce Rowell  Nov. 20, 1954 - June 26, 1959
Dozzell W. Rowell  Oct. 4, 1923 - with
Claudia M. Rowell  June 16, 1924 -
Mary Ann Latham  1872 - 1959.
Vera Ivy Latham  Nov. 5, 1898 - Married Dec. 16, 1919.

Robert Perry Madden  Mar. 10, 1879 - Dec. 16, 1968, with

Derrell M. Goodwin, Father 1890 - 1977

Joseph Clark Reeves  Nov. 16, 1983 - June 9, 1976, with

Jim W. Vick  Mar. 28, 1894 - Nov. 22, 1959, with
Gina L. Vick  Mar. 31, 1897 -

Bryant H. Lawhon  Dec. 21, 1879 - Nov. 1, 1955, with
Myrtle R. Lawhon  Oct. 13, 1899 -

Edmond B. Alexander "Joe"  May 18, 1920 - Feb. 21, 1956 The meek shall inherit
the earth.
Footstone:  Edmond B Alexander Louisiana Pvt 490 Arm FA Bn, World War II,
May 18, 1920 - Feb 21, 1956.

Lloyd J. Alexander  1912 - 1969, with
Pennelia P. Alexander  1921 -

C. Lavelle Davis  Dec. 7, 1903 - Aug. 4, 1968, with
Susie W. Davis  May 28, 1905 -

Maqgie F. Wedgeworth  Nov. 14, 1901 -

Bert B. Young  March 31, 1872 - May 19, 1965, with

Carneil E. Young  Apr. 22, 1913 - July 1, 1972 He fought a good fight, He finished
Lillian P. Young  Sept. 27, 1923 - his course, And he kept the faith


James Alton Boley  Aug. 12, 1910 - Jan 19, 1976, with

(TO BE CONTINUED)

THE GENIE OCTOBER 1982 275
18th March 1813

John Hankiman (?) Esq.
Agent for Indian Trade
Natchez,

Your Letter of 27 Feb, enclosing Bill of lading of merchandise shipped on the Barge Quincy duly came to hand - this merchandise also arrived in good order.

I have declined paying the freight on account of a disagreement between Mr. Portlet (?) and myself as to the manner of measuring the packages.

Enclosed is a list of their dimensions -

Jas.

John W. Branaugh Esq.
French Indian Agent
Georgetown
Columbia

Sir,

Your Letter of Oct 7th covering Invoice of Merchandise forwarded by you for this Factory duly came to hand - Invoice being 2866 23/100 $ instead of $4850.23 as stated by you in your letter, no Invoice of Powder being included - The Merchandise including 43 Kegs Powder arrived in good order on the 17th Inst.

Genl John Mason
Sir,

I was not enabled until the 9th Inst to forward the rest of our Peltries but two Boats have left this place since December last, the ones with a family occupying nearly the whole of the Boat the other in which I shipped the first parcel of skins - To induce the person by whom I forwarded the last parcel to take them I was obliged to give a very extravagant freight just double that of the first of which three Merchants of this place who has Barges has offered to take them for - Enclosed is Invoice of the same -

The Goods shipped by Mr. Hankiman (?) for this factory arrived in good order on 17 Inst, the three Bales Strands forwarded by Mr. Saul, on the 7th - no Invoice for the Powder or Strands yet received - not
finding any mention made of Lead I have requested Mr Saul to purchase 300 lbs which perhaps he may want your instructions to do - there is not a pound in Store -

I find the following differences between the Goods as put up and the Invoice viz Bon 2 Cow Bells short - 4000 flints and one pr 3 pt Blankets not invoiced - they shall be noted in the receipted Invoices --

The Death of Mr. Magee the Commander of the American Party in New Spain which took place last Month has caused effects very different from any that were anticipated instead of falling into anarchy as the way expected they would do from the number who responded to the Commander Samuel Kemper next in command was peaceably elected his successor & has since beaten Salcedo & obliged him to break up his camp - by letters from La Bahia received here within 4 or 5 days since we are informed that Salcedo's arriving is entirely dispersed & that several companies who deserted Salcedo, have joined Kemper - Don Bernado has issued a Proclamation declaring Matagorda a free Port & the Province of Texas open to the Commerce of all who choose to adventure (?) no duty or imposition to be paid or enacted -

It is now probable that Genl Antoine will take command of this post - which if he does, the numbers that will be induced to volunteer under him will change in a little time the nature of the expedition and give it a commitment that will in all likelihood render it formidable -

31st March

Genl John Mason

Sir

I have the honor of informing you that I have this day drawn on you in favor of Ambroise Lompayras (?) an order for Three hundred forty one Dollars and twenty five cents being the amount due me for salary and substance for this quarter ending this day -

3 April

Genl John Mason

Sir

Enclosed herewith are our accounts for the quarter ending 31st March comprised in the following paper viz -

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General Account current</th>
<th>A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abstract of Merchandize received marked</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>do of Remittance</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>do of Salary Account</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>do of Contingent Accounts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE GENIE OCTOBER 1982 277
I have the 31st March drawn on your favor of Ambroise Sompayras (?) for $361.25 being the amount due me for salary & substance -

12th April

Genl John Mason

Sir

Enclosed are Duplicates of our Accounts forwarded the 3rd Inst -

7th May

Genl John Mason

Sir

Your favor 10 feby covering Invoice of Powder was received a few days since - On 29 April I received from Mr Saul 3200 lb Lead which I informed - on 20th March I had requested him to purchase for this factory

A General Toledo a native of Havana arrived here a few days since from the United States on his way to New Spain accompanied by 9 or 10 Persons among whom were a former french Colonel Colaman (?) lately aid to Genl Hull at Detroit - a young frenchman and Spanish Doctor & three or four Americans, one a printer who has with him a printing press & types - On General Toledo's arrival at Natchez he was requested by a third person to meet Genl Adair for the purpose of a private interview which he declined - this request was again made to him by Mr Blennerharest (?) in more pressing terms & again refused - Toledo observing he had no private business with any Gentleman & that if Genl Adair wished to see him he could call at his lodgings - he appeared so much indisposed towards Adair that if he takes Command of the revolutionary forces in the neighboring provinces which he expects to do it will probably forever exclude Adair & Burn from participating therein - there has been some pains taken to make an impression on the minds of the people that Toledo is a french Agent - the declaration of junto of Cadis declaring him a traitor to his country on french pay & offering a reward for his head being accused as such he has accused as such he has arrived at Nacogdoches where he says he has been extremely well received - yesterday an intelligent young American arrived here from San Antonio, who informs that the revolutionary party took possession of that town the first of April having routed Salcedo & Harrara the preceeding day about nine Miles distant from the Town - On the arrival of the conquering party near the town the royal Spanish Officers Salcedo & Herrara
came out & delivered their Swords to their conquerors - Bernado under the pretense of better securing them ordered them to be marched with an escort of 75 or 80 native Spaniards to La Bahia & gave the Spaniard commanding the escort private orders to dispatch them at a short distance from the town - this he did by cutting all their throats 16 in number, stripping them naked & leaving their bodies exposed as prey to wild beasts - it is said Harrara prayed earnestly to be shot instead of being butchered like a dog - but no attention was paid to his prayers & he suffered as the others - this gives great discontent to the Americans joined in the enterprise - Kemper and several others are on their way in & are all looked for tomorrow.

Joseph Saul Esq.
Agent IT

Sir

Your favor 29th March including Bill of Lading & Invoice of 50 pigs Lead was handed me by Mr. Bell who at the same time delivered the Lead as per Invoice.

29 May

Genl John Mason
Supt IT

Sir

The following is a list of articles wanting for the ensuring year -

viz -

100 pr 3 pt Blankets ) If very high priced 1/3 of each
100 - 2 pr do )
1000 yar blue strands
800 " red do
4 pr Scarlet Cloth not exceed $2.25
12 doz black silk Hckfs such as the last sent
2000 yar furniture Callico - of various patterns most of that sent last, not good patterns & too much alike
12 doz petticot Hckfs - those last sent excellent
50 Gro: quality Binding princapally red yellow & green
500 Callico Shaws (as last)
20 lbs stitching Thread (white) colored not wanted
10 pr Common white Platillas
10 " wide German Checks
100 pr India Checks such as last sent @ 1.50
30 Rifles
3 doz Gun Locks
4000 flints
1000 1b. F F glazed Powder
LETTERBOOK OF THE NATCHITOCHES SULPHUR FORK FACTORY - Cont'd.

2000 lb. Lead
25 lb. Vermillion
50 brass needles if very small ones alone can be had
50 small iron pots as last directed to be had at New Orleans
4 doz Ivory Combs
6 " horn do
20 " common plated Spurs with Leather
20 common brass mounted Hangers
2 M Needles
6 doz. looking glasses with & without drawers
3 " wool Hats (?)
50 Iron Hoes (?)
    Beaver Traps
50 doz Butcher Knives
6 " Cow Bells
6 ps (?) striped
500 Neass (?) Mock Garnets
20 half Moon Gorgets
18 pr Arm Bands
36 " Wrist do
36 " Head do
800 small Broaches
500 pr Earbobs @ 25¢
1 Bon Wafer

If 5 or 6 good Rum purchases that would contain Oil could be sent they would serve us an excellent purpose to keep that article in -

    Jhon IT

7th July

Genl John Mason

Sir

Enclosed herewith are our accounts for the quarter ending 20th June 1813 comprised in the following list of papers, viz

A General Account Current
Abstract of Goods received marked A
    do of Salary Acct " B
    do of Contingent Act " C
Inventory " D
List of Debts " E
Copy of Cash Book " F
Balance Sheet " G
Abstract of Day Book " H

Notwithstanding our total want of Blankets & Rifles & some articles in different Calicoes & my partial supply of Strands which obliges me
to manage them in the best manner, our Sales this Spring have not been bad & the proportions of articles of value taken in exchanges has been greater than the preceding years.

8th July

Genl John Mason
Sir

Enclosed Samples of the parcel of Wool which I informed you has remained at Nacogdoches. The person who has refused to take it, finding but little probability of being paid for the Goods sold to the republican army has since consented to receive it - I informed him I had a desire to purchase but his reply was that he had had a great deal of trouble with it & intended to take it to where he might perhaps be paid for his labor - he spoke of Kentucky if he makes this shipment I will advise you of it & where shipped. That if you deem it expedient you may have it purchased there on its arrival. Tho I presume the quantity will not much exceed 10,000 lbs. The Samples are taken from five Bales indiscriminately -

A few days since an express arrived from San Antonio informing of another victory gained by the republicans over about 1500 royalists commanded by Genl Alazando (?) - two or three leagues distant from the town. 150 Spaniards killed & many wounded. 3 pieces Cannon 350 Stand of arms, baggage, flour was taken from them - the loss of the republicans inconsiderable - The Success of this party is probably the most astonishing occurrence of the times - if you think This is the greatest possible anarchy & want of subordination continually disputing & at variance. The Officers neither having or pretending to any military knowledge with no authority to enforce their commands - Bernado disliked by both Americans & Spaniards - abandoned first by Kemper & afterwards by Ross who succeeded him in command - destitute of Bread & spirituous liquors - a long time before this last engagement without even salt to their Beef their only food - yet under all these privations and circumstances are they kept together by a kind of fascination like the jews of old in the expectancy of being ultimately fully recompenced for all their labors their toils and fatigues in the acquirement of honors riches & great happiness (?) - That they keep together is wondrous, but under these circumstances that they should conquer must be attributed to a fatality which has destined that immense country to take its rank among the nations of the earth & occupy the place that God & Nature have assigned it -

Toledo had again left this place for San Antonio - he expects to succeed (?) Bernado who has committed numbers of outrages & estranged all or most of his friends from him.

Since writing the above I have seen a letter in 10 days from San Antonio informing that the Junto had called a Meeting of the inhabitants
& Officers at which meeting a vote of invitation was given to Genl Toledo to come & take the Command - It is further said there was not a dissentient except Bernado - the Letter also states that Bernado with his family are to return to the States.

23

Genl John Mason Esq.

Sir

Enclosed herewith are duplicates of our accounts forwarded this 7th Inst.

24

John Hankeman (?)
Natchez

Sir

Your letter of 20 June advising of a parcel of goods being shipped from George Town destined for this factory duly came to hand - Genl Mason has advised me that he expects they will arrive at Natchez in all this onths & that he will request you to forward them on as early as practicable - I should be glad if in making the freight payable that you would be pleased to ascertain it on the Bill of Lading.

3 September

Genl John Mason

Sir

Enclosed herewith is a Statistical Sketch of the four eastern internal provinces of the Spanish possessions - A Copy in Spanish was brought to this place by Genl Toledo and translated by a gentleman here. It was presented by the representatives of Cohauila to the Cortes at Cadiss (?) and is said to be much the best account of that country that has yet appeared -

Your letter of 22 May covering invoices duly came to hand, I have not yet heard of the arrival of the Goods at Natchez.

Biddle Welkiman (?) a Son of the General & aid to Genl Toledo arrived here today from the neighborhood of San Antonio - he relates the following circumstances of the total defeat of the republican army under Genl Toledo - On the 18th of Aug after having marched about seven miles on the great road on which it was said the royal troops commanded by Arradonda (?) were advancing toward San Antonio they fell in with his advance guard which they drove (?) in on his main body & took three pieces of cannon. The Republican Troops had been so fatigued on their
march over a burning sand without water that Toledo after taking the cannon ordered a retreat to their morning's camp but was opposed by a Col Manchos (?) with insuations of his design to prevent a victory & favor the royal troops of which suspicious suspicions had been excited that he was an adherent. This induced Toledo to continue his march & the actions immediately became general. The repub (?) Spaniards fled almost at the commencement of the action leaving not more than 350 Americans & 200 Indians to sustain the whole weight of the enemy. They persevered in the unequal contest for about one & a half hours but were finally forced to give way & the route became a mere flight - each one thinking but for his own safety abandoning cannon arms ammunition baggage & in fact every thing and their destitute wounded & fatigued - about 60 of them had reached Nacogdoches when W. W. (?) left them among whomever - Genl Toledo Col Kemper who had joined them but a few days before & Col Perry W. W. (?) had no idea of the loss of either party but thinks the loss of Arradanda (?) must have been very considerable his force was estimated at about 3000.

Toledo writes from Nacogdoches that he proposes fortifying that place & defending himself until reinforcements come to his aid or perish in the attempt.

The effect of this defeat at this place is that most of the Inhabitants are fearful that the Spaniards will take vengeance on them either by coming themselves or enticing the Indians to commit depredations - there is but one or two tribes from whom they appear to entertain much apprehension & that arises more more from them being such great villains than from any other cause except indeed their being Creeks & their descendents they are little numerous and are called here Conchities & Alibamaes - The Native Indians are too peaceably disposed or too much disinclined to war to be much wrought on the Caddoes & then dependents are I believe really attached to the Americans & I have no doubt that the roving Choctaws and Chickasaws prefer the Americans to either French or Spanish & they have but little knowledge of the English - There is a mutual dislike between the Choctaws & the French & I have frequently been requested to trade alone with them without the intervention of the Interpreter a Frenchman - These are my present impressions but experience has shown how little dependence can be placed on Indian tribes they are too generally fond of siding with the strongest.

5th (?)

Gen John Mason

Sir

Genl Toledo finding that he could not keep together the few Americans who came into Nacogdoches & the Spaniards receiving no disposition to uphold him he by advice of the Officers around him determined to evacuate
the place & arrived here yesterday - Thus ends the revolution in this quarter from which so much had been predicted.

It had been announced that the royalists gave no quarter to men women or children & the fears of the inhabitants of this place move to so great a height from a consciousness they had of the means they furnished the republican troops to carry on the enterprise & the consequent irritation they supposed would exist in the royalists that many were making arrangements for their safety - Some of the Merchants packed up their goods to have them ready at a moment for embarkation. They wanted the Militia called forth to protect them & Doctor Sibley sent to the Caddo & other Indian Villages to request the aid of their warriors. The last march against the advice of some where nerves were not quite so tender & who reasoned on this impolicy as well as improbability that the Spaniards after such laborous work with a handful of men would excite the whole Nation upon them by an act of such unjustifiable aggression -

We have since learned that they do not treat with inhumanity those not found in arms & that they have already given liberty to a number of families to retire either more in the interior or across the Sabine from an intention no doubt to make a wilderness from that river to San Antonio or perhaps to the rio grande - This news has quieted the apprehensions of those most alarmed & things are now tranquil -

N. B. of 350 Americans it is not certainly ascertained that many above 100 are saved.

Natchitoches 14th Oct 1813

Genl John Mason

Sir

Enclosed herewith are our accounts for the quarter ending 30th September comprised in the following paper viz

General Accounts current
Abstract of Salary Account Marked A
do of Contingent A/C B
Inventory C
List of Debts D
Balance Sheet E
Abstract of Day Book F
Copy of Cash Book G

I regret extremely the non arrival of the Merchandize to the great disappointment it has been to the Indians as well as depriving us of a profitable trade we should have had had they arrived as a number of the interior Indians were on their way to this place with a large number of
Buffalo Robes (which is the same as Cash) but being informed by the Main (?) Indian (?) Chief that we had little or nothing in Store returned to their homes.

Enclosed also is a Draft of Doctor Sibley on the Secretary of War for $322 on a/c of the Factory –

I informed you in my last that owing to an alarm from the Spaniards several tribes of Indians had been invited to our aid – As before the Indians arrived all apprehension had subsided & this affair of the Creeks at Mims Station just being known the nature of sending for them was changed into a desire of giving them a proper and correct knowledge of this shaping events and an endeavor to pledge them to us in case we should need their assistance – At a Talk given to the Caddoes and Alabamas the Caddo Chief expressed much satisfaction at the information communicated of which he said he had been desirous as he had heard many and various reports and did not know the truth from the contrary that though his tribe had never shed the blood of a white man yet his heart and hand had always been with us since he had first known us and that he was ready and willing to make common cause with us and that our enemies should be his enemies –

The Alabama Chief observed we would assist each other if necessary. The Spaniards in Texas are acting a strange part – they have not crossed the river Trinity – the party that came that far have returned to San Antonio – two reasons are given for this procedure the one report that Father Wirt (?) a republican priest is in considerable force on their rear advancing on them – the other the almost impossibility of subsisting their horses and mules from a want of pasturage – We shall in a few days know if either of these motives have acted upon them.

25

Genl John Mason
Sir
Enclosed herewith are Duplicates of our Accts forwarded 14th Inst. Also the second of Doctor Sibly's Draft on the Secretary of War –

27th Nov

Genl John Mason
Sir
Enclosed is a Draft of Doctor Sibley in favor of and endorsed by Gasparc Phillaleu (?) on the Secretary of War for $180 on account of this factory.

A person who styles himself Genl Hambre has arrived here within a few days who says he has the control of funds men and arms sufficient to set on foot another expedition to the Province of Texas – he has gathered around him a few frenchmen that escaped from the destruction of the
former one & some few that came on here too late to join in it - he appears disposed to enlist the neighboring Indians in his cause for which purpose it is conjecture - he paid a visit to a person formerly in Spanish pay as a kind of Indian Agent immediately after his arrival - this person is generally supposed to have great influence over the native tribes who lives at a considerable distance from the Post at an increquent place whose family consist of negroes & Mulattoes & whose manner of living & situation in life would forbid the idea of a mere visit of ceremony or curiosity - this desire to obtain Indian aid has created doubts of his assertions and as he proposes to hate the French Emperor & consequently can expect no assistance from that government it is thought he is a mere pretender - we have been so overrun with Generals & Colonels for the last few months that when one is announced it causes cut little inquiry or attention -

P.S. Genl Hombre (?) says he has been 20 years in French service & 10 in exile.

8th Dec

Genl John Mason

Sir

Enclosed is a Draft of Doctor Sibley on the Secretary of War for $697 00/100 being for the amount of Merchandize furnished him from this Factory - also the second of this Draft remitted favor G Phillaleu (?) remitted 27th Nov (?) -

I have made an advantageous Sale of our Bear Skins by which we clear a profit of near $100 - I had an offer for our Deer Skins in hair which would have made in whole upon our present calculation of 25% discount & if the person would have taken our shaved skins at the same proportion I should have made Sale of the whole but not being instructed as to them I declined separating them not having more than 2000 on hand -

11th

Genl John Mason

Sir

The Police Jury of the Parish of Natchitoches have entered into a resolution to address the President of the United States, Congress & the Legislature of Louisiana praying that this factory may be removed to the Sabine - I did expect to have procured a Copy of the address to have sent you but the person who has the drawing of it up & forwarding refused me one on the pretext of his wishing it to arrive at Washington without comment -

From the arguments that I understood were made acct (?) of in the jury to obtain the adoption of the resolution & which I am informed are to form the basis of the memorial the two principal & I believe almost the only real motives for the measure were kept from view -
The first is the interference of the factory with the interests of the Merchants on the division of between two & three thousand Dollars in Spices from their Coffers pr an: They have long regarded with a jealous eye our receipts & the probably influence that will be obtained over the Indian tribes to their exclusion in the trades of Peltries should peace take place with England - it is they who first found out this inconvenience of this Factory & they who have most complained - This I believe to be the moving principle but which has been much accelerated by the second which the good people of Natchitoches have been pleased to call an improper & imprudent action one of which two or three of the principal have promised to remedy in future namely the purchasing of the Bear's Oil brought in by the Indians - A small experiment was made in this article the preceeding year when finding I could get a ready Sale for all that could be bought- I refused this year to receive the Peltries of those Indians who had Oil unless the Oil was brought to me also - It is a nasty article to trade in & nothing but what I conceived (?) the interest of this establishment & the desire to make up as much as possible our losses on Peltries induced me to engage in it though the amount was not great yet it was the same as ready money as it was sold afterwards on the Skins in which it was brought in at the price given for it -

This unfortunately interfered with the arrangements of a number of a number of persons who were accustomed to deal in it & although I sold it at the price given for it which was not more than three fourths of what it ought to have been yet as they have been in the habit of getting it at almost nothing when they were in a state of intoxication of which they watched their opportunities & frequently objected in making them so they are much disobliger & raised a great clamour which went from one end of this Parish to the other - they said I had bought this Oil (?) expressly to injure them & had speculated upon their wanting that I had sent into the nations forbidding them to trade with the inhabitants & had favored my Father in law by allowing him privileges which others had not - the whole or either which never entered into my thoughts. It is true that Joseph (?) whose daughter I married purchased nearly one half from me but Charles Pavie who purchased near one third I am not sufficiently intimate with to visit without business - the balance sold to about half a dozen persons as shown by our Books - These two motives which from conversations I am convinced are the real ones were not I presume appear in the memorial.

The grievances as alleged by the Jury were much exagerated neither would they be obviated by the removal of the Factory they are such as they have always suffered since (?) Natchitoches was a Post as I am informed by persons who resided here before the establishment of this Factory & which were not complained when the commerce on Peltries was beneficial one of the Chiefpromoters of the clamour having realized a favor (?) by this same commerce & which the establishment of this Factory him to abandon - -
The removal of the Factory to the Sabine is out of the (?) as the land transportation of the Merchandise & Peltries to & from Natchitoches - the store & would nearly consume the returns made in at their present reduced value - The Sabine is chosen for the express purpose of removing it from red river that this interference may be done away as it is by this river that the Oil & some other valuable articles are brought in & would have no other effect than depriving us of our Cash Sales. The receipt of these articles & to increase the journey of those Indians who reside to the east of the river & who would be obliged to travel over precisely the same ground that it is now complained they commit their thefts of Corn on -

The most strenuous advocates for the removal admits the necessity of a factory somewhere at this moment as they well know that without such an establishment it would be at their expense - the Indians would support themselves at being familiar to their knowledge that for a whole hunt of deer skins an Indian could not procure a pound of Powder or a single blanket at any other place & that consequently what their utmost industry could not procure they would be necessitated to obtain by pillage & by force -

The Indian Agent is included in the resolution but that is merely to give consistency to their reasons.

Genl John Mason

Sir

Since mine of 8th Inst the Memorial there referred to has been handed me to copy a Copy of which with an advertisement of the Marguelleris (?) of the Catholic Church of this Parish & an exhort from the minutes of the Jury are enclosed - by the latter it will appear hard for the Parish Judge has confirmed or been governed by that resolution in his prayer that this Factory may be removed thirty or forty leagues above the village when the resolution confined him expressly to the Sabine & in condescending to be the advocate & officious by volunteering to be the representative of the Catholic Congregation in praying that the house may be delivered over to them which at the time of writing he had no authority from them for doing & even had such authority existed the intermixture of Civil & religious matters would have been highly improper -

This is another great exciting cause in desiring (?) the removal of the factory of which to me was before unknown - The eager & urgent wish to obtain the building without paying for it has impelled them beyond prudence as it unmasked still more clearly the motives that have influenced them & which the overzeal of the Judge has suffered to escape him before it was time - The Congregation have never informed me that they will receive
LETTERBOOK OF THE NATCHITOCHES SULPHUR FORK FACTORY - Cont'd.

no compensation for the ground on the contrary an idea has always been held out to me until within these two or three days that it would be arranged without difficulty though I have no doubt as three of the Marguelliers (?) were in the Jury & their President & one other were Indian traders that their views will be brought to assimilate but that no pretence may be made of a disinclination to alienate their land where where advertisement is forwarded by which it will be seen that it is their intention & the Lots adjoining the factory were to have been sold the 13th of this but the Sale was postponed on this sale account of the bad prospect there was for effecting it -

A short explanation in what manner this became private property will not perhaps be improper -

When the Post of Natchitoches was first established it was at some little distance from its present site & the Lots of the present village were granted to the Soldiers for the purpose of gardens that they might furnish themselves with a few vegetables - The concessions were on the bottom land & extended from the river to the high land varying from 100 to 300 yards distant from the river & most of the transfers that have been made of these Lots call for the high land for one of their boundaries - These circumstances being known to me & no claim whatever having been entered in the Register's Office for the ground in question - The Factory was built thereon without any objections being made or any suspicions that there ever would be - The general opinion being that it was public land justified by the assent of the last Spanish Commandant - but, two or three cunning Americans becoming proprietors of Lots conceived the idea that as the usual depth of concessions was 40 arpens the same depth might be obtained for the town Lots & extended their claims for that depth - - This was an example too interesting to the French holders not to be followed & about one year after the erection of the Buildings the Ground they occupied was claimed in the Commissioner's Office in behalf of the Parish of Natchitoches & has without any legal transaction came into the hands of the Church which has been incorporated but about 9 months - There being but few American Landholders in the Parish the interest of the Church & body politic are considered the same & if by the removal of the factory the house should be obtained it is to be converted into a Courthouse & serve this Parish Judge for a dwelling merely to save the inhabitants the expense of building one -

I had made arrangements with an attorney in the habit of attending to Land Claims to enter a Civeat (?) in the Commissioner's Office at Opelousas against the granting of the Land & to procure a commission for taking testimony but owing to his indolence or rorse neglect a certificate issued before either was done & the person who obtained it afterwards boasted of his smartness or over-ranking the other & acknowledged that had he been twenty four hours later the Certificate would not have been issued, (TO BE CONTINUED)
UNION COUNTY, ARKANSAS MARRIAGES - 1829 - 1870

Continued from Page 208 JULY 1982 GENIE

EAKE, John, 25, of Bradley County, to Miss Mary Townsend, 26, of Union County, in Franklin Twp., on September 25, 1842 by Jarvis Langford, JP. (D.B. A-200).

EASTER, John Burton, of Columbia County, to Miss Emily Marling Avary, of Union County, on February 14, 1861 by R.N. Babb, JP. (B-253).

EASTRIDGE, Henry, 20, to Mary F. Britt, 14, both of Union County, at bride's father's, on July 27, 1865 by H. T. Britt, MG. (B-315).

EATMAN, John W., 22, to Miss M.F. Cawthorn, 19, on December 30, 1855 by Joab B. Pratt, MG. (B-146).

ECKLES, Thomas W., 19, to Miss M.R. Cole, 20, both of Union County, on April 26, 1864 by J.P. Everett, MG of MBC. (B-307). (On back side of certificate is note for $93.90 charged to M.L. Kinard).

EDWARDS, Culkin (Cullin), 26, to Mary Jane Fuller, 16, both of Calhoun Parish, La., on October 8, 1849 by John Hill, JP. (B-21). (Filed October 29, 1850).

EDWARDS, Hinchen (Kinchen) to Miss Matilda Plunket on September 7, 1831 by Arthur McCarland, P.G. (D.B. A-13).

EDWARDS, James, 24, to Mary A. E. Parham, 15, both of Union Parish, La., on April 2, 1848 by James Hadley, JP. (A-45).

EDWARDS, John R., 40, to Miss Racheal Hill, 22, on August 5, 1852 by William D. Lee, JP. (B-67).

EDWARDS, William N. to Easter A. Williams, both of lawful age, on February 28, 1858 by S. T. Cobb, MG. (B-190).

EDWARDS, W. P. to S. E. Cobb, both of lawful age, on December 8, 1859 by S. T. Cobb, MG. (B-225).

ELDRIDGE, Jesse, 20, to S. J. E. Hawthorn, 21, both of Union County, at residence of F. Hawthorn, on June 3, 1858 by F. Hawthorn, JP. (B-193).

ELLEN, Elkaney, 25, to Miss Marietta Bishop, 16, at home of Mrs. Martha Bishop, all of Union County, on March 7, 1847 by Thomas T. Sheppard, JP. (A-15).

EMERSON, Wm. O., 23, to Anne E. Margin, 18, at residence of bride's father, on June 15, 1865 by D. M. Clower, MG. (B-324).
ENLOW, James, 25, to Caroline McAdams, 15, both of Union County, on February 17, 1853 by W. K. Greenwood, JP. (B-79).

ERNEST, William N., 40, to Mary Ann Johnston, 30 married in Columbia County, on August 31, 1865 by David M. Emerson, MG of PMC. (B-322).

ETHRIDGE, John J., 24, to Mary A. Green, 34, both of Union County, on February 22, 1857 by J. R. Everett, MG of MSC. (B-174).

EUBANKS, George W., 23, to Viola E. Sewell, 26, both of Columbia County, at residence of Mr. Joseph Ragsdale's in Union County, on June 28, 1866 by J. H. Lagrone, MG. (B-359).

EUBANKS, Hines, full age, to Mary Frances Johnson, daughter of Lucy Ann Johnson who attached a written note giving consent, on August 14, 1849 by Patrick McDavid, JP. (A-95).

EUTCHLER, Jacob to Mary Ann Banks on May 12, 1845 by Dennis Mires, JP. (D.B. E-92).

EVANS, John M., 33, of Union Parish, La., to Elizabeth Teague, 22, of Union County, on February 3, 1856 by John Cate, JP. (B-145).

EVANS, William M. to Amy F. Landers, both of mature age, on December 19, 1848 by C.B. Landers, MG of PBC. (A-77).

EVANS, William S., 27, to Miss Mary J. Powell, 17, both of Union County, on February 1, 1855 by Benjamin Abbott, JP. (B-121).

EVERETT, John to Mary Skinner on June 8, 1843, both of lawful age, by R. A. Hargis, MG. (D.B. A-249).

FANNING, J. (James) G., 31, to Mary P. Sims, 16, at residence of Theo. Goodwin, all of Union County, on June 27, 1855 by A. Fortenberry, MG of CPC. (B-126).

FANNING, John L. (T), 29, of Pleasant Hill, Georgia, to Mary Robinson, 21, of Union County, on May 13, 1856 by John M. Bradly, MG of MECS. (B-154).

FARLEY, A. S. to M. E. Buie, both of lawful age, on December 20, 1860 by S. T. Cobb, MG. (B-245).

FARLIN, John M., 30, of Texas, to Nancy F. Janis, 18, at Hezekiah Janis' (Could this be Jones?) of Union County, on September 23, 1855 by J. C. L. Aikin, MG of MECS. (B-136).
UNION COUNTY, ARKANSAS MARRIAGES - 1829-1870

FARMER, Thomas J., 28, of Johnson County, to Theresa Berry, 24, of Union County, on September 13, 1865 by Carroll Clark, MG. (B-324). (These were about two miles west of old New London).

FARR, Houston, 20, to Nancy Rabon, 24, both of Union Parish, La., on December 23, 1866 by M. Vise, JP. (C-2).

FARRIS, Richard, 21, of Ouachita County, to Mollie Anderson, 17, of Union County, on June 4, 1869 by William Brown, JCC. (C-108).

FAULKNER, Robert B., of Union County, to Sarah Ann Burris, both of lawful age, on December 10, 1857 by Hugh B. Cobb, JP. (B-188).

FENNEL, Wade H., 21, to Miss Missouri Bustin, 14, both of Union County, at house of Jesse B. Baily, on March 26, 1856 by J. D. Sims, JP. (B-152).

FERGUSON, Joseph J. (Furgison), 37, to Miss Martha J. Sanders (Landers), 21, on May 31, 1866 by J. P. Everett, MG of MBC. (B-367).

FIKE, James, 27, to Lara (Laura) White, 18, both of Union County, on December 13, 1866 by M. C. Manley, MG of MECS. (C-23).

FIKE, John D., 22, to Miss Sarah Pagan, 18, on December 14, 1869 by Thomas Gray, JP. (C-139).

FIKE, William (B), 27, to Martha A. Stephen, 19, both of Union County, on March 2, 1865 by L. McNeely. (B-309).

FINCH, William S., 25, to Miss R. R. Terrell, 20, both of Union County, on January 10, 1861 by J. P. Everett, MG of MBC. (B-249). (Note: Written on same sheet of paper with William H. Norrisworthy to N.E. Dennis and William S. Watts to V. E. Perry and sent to clerk by J. B. Burton, Esq., with $1.50 recording fee. Were all three Williams and two Williams?)

FINLEY, James, 24, to Miss Virginia (1) MacHenry (McHenry), 17, both of Union County, on December 18, 1866 by George M. Prime, MG. (C-23).

FITZGARRELL, Garret H., 44, to Miss Sarah Ann E. Brasher, 18, both of Louisiana, on March 27, 1851 by Thomas Gray, JP. (B-32).

FITZGERALD, John H., 32, to Mary Russell, 18, on June 25, 1861 by Joab B. Pratt, MG. (B-259).

FITZPATRICK, John D. to Francis Ham on June 8, 1845 by Dennis Mires, JP. (D.B. E-92),

THE GENIE OCTOBER 1982 292
FITZPATRICK, Mahann, 25, to Miss Allice Greenhaw, 18, both of Union County, on April 14, 1859 by Thomas Gray, JP. (B-210).

FLANAGIN, Hamilton, 38, to Evelina Davis, 24, both of Union County, on April 27, 1848 by Wilson H. Boykin, JP. (A-43).

FLANEKIN, John T., 20, by consent of his parents in person, to Elizabeth A. Tiffin, 22, both of Union County, on January 4, 1847 by William Livingston, JP. (A-13).

FLEMMING, James M., 23, to Martha A. Gantt, 28, both of Union County, on June 22, 1865 by H. T. Britt, MG. (B-315).

FLENNIKEN, James M. (Fleenniken), 23, to Sarah J. Wadkins, 18, by consent of parent in person, both of Union County, on April 4, 1860 by William Livingston, JP. (B-229).

FLENNIKEN, J.M., 40, to Susan P. Sims, 17, at house of F. G. Sims, in Union County, on April 3, 1856 by J. D. Sims, JP. (B-152).

FLENNIKEN, John Thomas, 25, to Marthann Sousin Hawthorn, 16, both of Union County, on May 2, 1852 by James H. Averyt, JP. (B-63).

FLENNIKEN, Joseph M. M. to Miss Paralee E. Primm, both of lawful age and of Union County, on June 20 (29), 1858 by John Ware, MG of PC. (B-194).

FLETCHER, David, 22, to Mary Ann Jameson (Jimeson), 18, of residence of Robert W. Jameson (Jimeson), on June 20, 1847 by C. L. McRae, JP. (A-46). (Filed August 21, 1848).

FLETCHER, Samuel, 27, to Melissa Bishop, 19, on April 24, 1845 by Richard A. Hargis, BM. (D.B. A-64).

FLORIZ, Edward G. (Florey) to Antoinett V. Harlson, both of Union County, on June 16, 1864 by James Greenlee, JP. (B-301).

FOGLE, Henry to Serena Andrews on October 27, 1838 by Charles Smith, JP. (D.B. A-64).

FOGLE, Perley, 24, to Juley Peveto, 17, both of Union County, Lafayette Twp., on March 14, 1841 by J. L. Benton, JP. (D.B. A-151).

FOGLE, Polite, 25, to Pomposous Montroy, 22 of Lafayette Twp., Union County, on November 28, 1839 by Amos Wakefield, JP. (D.B. A-101).

FOGLE, Robert, 21, to Miss Emma Worthington, 20, both of Union County, on November 20, 1866 by J. M. Hart, MG. (C-17).

(TO BE CONTINUED)
OLD STATELINE CEMETERY
Bossier Parish, La.

The Old Stateline Cemetery is situated just inside the Louisiana-Arkansas border in northern Bossier Parish. It adjoins Teague Lake Rd. The cemetery lies south of the road on the Louisiana side about 1/4 mi. from Bayou Bodcau between the community of Shiloh and Springhill, La.

The cemetery was abandoned in the 1940's; however, recently the Old Stateline Cemetery Assn. was established to restore it. Mr. John A. Manry, historian for Bossier Pr., and a resident of Plain Dealing, La., states there was originally a church and school situated on three acres adjoining the cemetery. The congregation divided ca 1870 with a portion of the congregation organizing the Shiloh Baptist Church and the other group organizing the New Stateline Baptist Church about three miles north in Laffayette County, Ark. The cemetery is approximately 300 ft. X 300 Ft. Several gravesites are either unmarked or marked only by an iron stake.

Submitted by Dennis T. Griggs, 6908 La Manga, Dallas, Texas 75248.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of Birth</th>
<th>Date of Death</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALLEN, Sarah J.</td>
<td>Feb. 27, 1855</td>
<td>Aug. 26, 1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALLEN, Andrew L.</td>
<td>June 12, 1873</td>
<td>Oct. 12, 1873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALLEN, _____</td>
<td>Nov. 8, 1874</td>
<td>Nov. 8, 1874 Infant son of J.&amp;S. Allen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALLEN, _____</td>
<td>Feb. 20, 1876</td>
<td>Feb. 20, 1876 '' '' ''</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALLEN, Sarah</td>
<td>Aug. 26, 1890</td>
<td>Nov. 12, 1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALLEN, Minnie</td>
<td>July 17, 1899</td>
<td>Sept. 28, 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALLEN, _____</td>
<td>July 17, 1909</td>
<td>July 18, 1909 Infant child of J.&amp;C. Allen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALLEN, Mary L.</td>
<td>(not legible)</td>
<td>May 17, 1904 Wife of Joe Allen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALLEN, Eliza Jane</td>
<td>Not given</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARNOLD, Edward J.</td>
<td>Aug. 11, 1844</td>
<td>June 1, 1875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIBSON, Lillian</td>
<td>Sept. 28, 1907</td>
<td>July 24, 1909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDonald, D.</td>
<td>Apr. 8, 1848</td>
<td>Aug. 22, 1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMITH, Haley</td>
<td>Oct. 18, 1831</td>
<td>Mar. 7, 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMITH, Mary</td>
<td>May 8, 1837</td>
<td>Sept. 14, 1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STILES, John</td>
<td>= Not given</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STILES, Josephine Wallace</td>
<td>1864</td>
<td>June, 1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STILES, George Edward Approx. 2 years old</td>
<td>Son of George &amp; Alma Stiles Died Ca 1921</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOMACK, Wallace J.</td>
<td>1864</td>
<td>1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOMACK, Tvy N.</td>
<td>1873</td>
<td>1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J.J.S.</td>
<td>Not Given</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE GENIE OCTOBER 1982 294
ST. JOSEPH'S CEMETERY

Greenwood Road, Shreveport, Louisiana

Submitted by Bill Randolph, P.O. Box 243, Waskom, TX 75692

Continued from Page 186 JULY 1982 GENTLE

FULCO, Josephine Tuminello 18 Apr 1875 - 27 Jul 1921
FULCO, Anthony 28 Dec 1907 - 22 Feb 1936
FERON, Stella Lambotte 28 Nov 1880 - 21 Dec 1962
FILHIOL, Alfred Ferrand 1882 - 1938
FILHIOL, Ida Clawson 1888 - 1966
FULCO, Rosalina 29 Oct 1883 - 28 Feb 1936
FULCO, Camille 12 Feb 1872 - 18 Apr 1946
FULCO, Sam 10 Jul 1906 - 28 Apr 1961
         9 Nov 1921 - 11 Feb 1967
FERGUSON, Infant son of Thomas E. & Annabel Ferguson 22 Jun 1931
FARR, Joseph 5 Jun 1953 - 30 Jan 1955
FEDUCIA, Dorothy 20 Dec 1918 - 31 Dec 1942
FONG, Cindy 31 Jan 1957 - 10 Dec 1962.
FITZGERALD, John E. 23 Apr 1875 - 1 Aug 1928
FITZGERALD, Christine F. 8 Nov 1874 - 12 Sep 1952
FERLITO, Nick 12 Mar 1878 - 8 Nov 1961
FERLITO, Antoinette 12 Dec 1882 - 13 Jan 1958
FEDUCIA, Caitano 16 Oct 1862 - 27 Oct 1928
FEDUCIA, Angela 8 Sep 1868 - 7 Oct 1957
FEDUCIA, Joe Stefano 6 May 1900 - 16 Jun 1935
FAZIO, Charley 2 Jan 1910 - 7 May 1930
         2 Mar 1893 - 15 Aug 1958
FRANKLIN, Mrs. Beda Huddad "beloved wife of Eugene Franklin"
         1 Jan 1905 - 14 May 1932
FULCO, Concetta Jeppe 18 Oct 1868 - 1 Mar 1925
FULCO, Rosario 1862 - 1932
FULCO, Zeno 15 Sep 1898 - 17 Mar 1964
FULCO, Joseph 22 Mar 1876 - 21 Jun 1958
FULCO, Mary Fava - wife of Joseph Fulco 26 Sep 1892 - 15 Jul 1929
FULCO, Mary Cecilia 14 Dec 1956
FULCO, Johanna Roppolo 4 May 1900 - 20 Jul 1934
FULCO, Rosario 1858 - 1957
FULCO, Mrs. Concetta Russo 1869 - 1927
FULCO, Florence Marie 26 Oct 1912 - 8 Oct 1950
FAZIO, Constance "born in Cefala, Italy" 24 Jun 1877 - died Bossier City, La.
         17 Jan 1958
FAZIO, Sam "born in Cefala, Italy" 18 Oct 1869 - died Bossier City, La.
         23 Oct 1949
FULCO, Johnnie Rosario, Jr. 7 Jun 1928 - 25 Aug 1933
FEDUCIA, Frances Fulco "born in Cefala, Italy" 4 Oct 1970 -
         5 Mar 1959 "wife of Salvatore Feducia"
FEDUCIA, Salvatore "born in Cefala, Italy" 16 Dec 1875 - 5 Apr 1951

THE GENTLE          OCTOBER 1982           295
ST. Joseph's Cemetery - Shreveport, La.

FERRIS, Helena K. 16 Apr 1895 - 26 Aug 1944
FERRIS, Assad K. 5 May 1892 - 5 Jun 1935
FERRIS, Baby 11 Jun 1921 - 11 Jun 1921
FERRIS, Rahille S. 12 Jun 1846 - 12 Jan 1926
FERRIS, Salimy J. 12 Nov 1873 - 21 Aug 1926
FERRIS, Charlie S. 22 Jul 1878 - 9 Jan 1934
FARMER, Henry P. 20 Dec 1885 - 24 Nov 1959
FARMER, Kathleen S. (No dates)
FULCO, Catherine Pauline - wife of Joseph Fulco "born in Cefala, Italy"
   27 May 1881 - 1 Jun 1951
FULCO, Joseph - husband of Catherine Pauline Fulco" born in Cefala,
   Italy - 27 Nov 1870 - 24 Aug 1951
FERRIS, Nickley Dec 1861 - Feb 1916
FERRIS, Latify Apr 1879 - Nov 1937
FARACE, Salvadore "born in Cefala, Italy" 13 Jan 1879 - 28 Jul 1950
FARACE, Concetta Cascio "born in Cefala, Italy" 19 Oct 1872 - 14 Jan 1961
FRANK, Tony died 10 Jul aged 57 "born in Italy" (No year)
FRANK, John 24 Jun 1889 - 26 Dec 1964
FRANK, Josephine 13 Jun 1885 -
FULCO, Salvatore 20 May 1877 - 7 Dec 1935
FULCO, Concetta P. 8 Dec 1880 - 27 Feb 1957
FEIGENSCHEUE, Mary E. 1855 - 1927
FULCO, Johnnie Rosario, Jr. 7 Jun 1928 - 29 Aug 1933
GRAVES, Cora Catherine 5 Aug 1895 - 17 Jun 1916
GUTTING, Otto J. 1916 - 1934
GEPEPI, Giovanni "nato a Cefala, Provincia di Palermo - e Morto 7 Dec 1919
GEPEPI, Nunzia Zito moglie d. Giovanni Geppi, nata a Cefala, Provincia Pa-
   lermo" 16 May 1862 - 9 Jul 1918
GUGLIUZZA, Tony "born in Cefala, Italy" 16 Feb 1890 - 30 Aug 1965
   "husband of Annie M. Gugliuzza
GUGLIUZZA, Annie M. "born in Calamadnacci, Italy 7 Jun 1894 - 5 Feb 1952
   wife of Tony Gugliuzza
GALBRAITH, Henry 5 Aug 1870 - 13 Nov 1949
GUERRO, Joseph 15 Jul 1906 - 27 Aug 1907
GUERRO, Josephine 10 Jul 1865 - 9 Apr 1959 (UM)
GOLDONI, Joseph 1854- 23 Apr 1934
GOLDONI, Catherine 1860 - 2 Aug 1932
GARZA, Hazel Lee 23 Jul 1917 -12 Feb 1970
GLORIOSO, Domenica 17 Jul 1874 - 3 Feb 1928
GLORIOSO, Giuseppe 5 Jun 1874 - 30 Dec 1934
GLORIOSO, Charles E. 22 Jun 1888 - 6 Aug 1941
GLORIOSO, Mary C. 2 Jun 1891 - 16 Apr 1959
GENTILLE, Rev. J. 1829 - 1895
GUZZARDO, Marconio "born in CaccalI\o, Italy" 29 Dec 1866 - 11 Jul 1929
GESH, Margaret K. "Maggie" 21 May 1892 - 13 May 1960
GESH, Charles Joseph 1 Aug 1936 - 10 Mar 1950
GOETZ, Mary K. 16 Feb 1882 - 29 Jan 1968
ST JOSEPH'S CEMETERY - Shreveport, La.

GOETZ, Edwin W., Sr. 20 Jan 1880 - 11 Jan 1952
GLANNON, Wm., Sr. May 1884 - Aug 1946
GLANNAN, Pauline Nov 1894 - May 1943
GLANNAN, Wm. A., Jr. May 1915 - Mar 1934
GLENN, Lillian N. 1 Jan 1887 - 8 Aug 1938
GULLO, Sam "born in Caccamo, Italy" 21 Dec 1883 - 16 Oct 1933
GULLO, Benedetta Rini "born in Caccamo, Italy" 28 Feb 1881 - 24 Feb 1969
GARBO, Sam "born in Cefala, Italy" 3 Sep 1900 - 27 Feb 1944

HAROLD, Sylvester 31 Dec 1870 - 25 Feb 1954
HAROLD, Gertrude 3 Oct 1875 - 16 Jul 1945
HERNANDEZ, Apolonio "born in Mexico" 17 Feb 1890 - died in Shreveport 29 Mar 1964
HADDAD, Monsour 16 Feb 1892 - 16 Mar 1918
HOPE, Ethel Polette 13 Jan 1888 - 15 Nov 1955
HOPE, Oscar 31 Jul 1882 - 11 Feb 1916
HYNES, Joseph 3 Sep 1948 - 4 Sep 1948
HOFFMAN, Leonie Maiquand 23 Sep 1878 - 21 Mar 1963
HOFFMAN, John 1 Jan 1876 - 20 Dec 1926
HOWARD, Joe B. 5 Apr 1890 - 23 Nov 1953
HOWARD, Levasseur D. "Bubba" 26 Oct 1937 - 29 Feb 1948
HOWARD, Katerine 1904 - 1947 "Mother"
HOWARD, Joseph 1886 - 1955 "Father"
HOLLIER, Florent, Jr. - son of F.H. & Lena Hollier 5 Nov 1918 - 23 Jan 1919
HOLLIER, Kenneth Drew - son of F.H. & Lena Hollier 23 Jan 1921 - 1 Dec 1923
HEIDECKER, Charles E. "Pete" 4 Feb 1907 - 12 Feb 1942
HEIDECKER, Mildred L. - 17 Jul 1875 - 6 Jul 1945
HEIDECKER, Charles 11 Apr 1870 - 3 Dec 1950
HEBERT, Octave 1848 - 1934
HERBERT, Alice 1858 - 1944
HENSON, Esther, dau of Joe & Nora Silvio - 7 May 1933 - 6 May 1955
HICKS, Teresa - wife of T.R. Hicks 1886 - 1932
HUGHES, Jimmy C. 8 May 1938 - 8 Aug 1938
HUGGARD, John L. 9 Oct 1873 - 21 Mar 1966 - "T.A. of M. No. 281"
HAUCK, B. Lucille 1907 - 1967
HAUCK, Frank H. 27 Mar 1882 - 24 Feb 1966
HAUCK, Beth Sullivan died 10 Nov 1932
HALL, Infant son of Mr. & Mrs. L.E. Hall 20 Sep 1953
HUDSPETH, Robert A. 14 Sep 1893 - 10 Jun 1950
HARRIS, Marie W. 1877 - 1947
HARRIS, Thomas O. 1870 - 1940

(TO BE CONTINUED)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Surname</th>
<th>Book</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Freeman, W.B.</td>
<td>A. E. Ott</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>7/25/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuller, William</td>
<td>M.M. Morgan</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>11/30/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filyaw, J.N.</td>
<td>S.E. Simmons</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>12/30/86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floyd, Alex</td>
<td>Eller Dickerson</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>2/10/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fordham, C.</td>
<td>Alice Marsh</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>11/27/84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fordham, Willis</td>
<td>E.C. Hearn</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>3/10/86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franks, Dr. Eli</td>
<td>J.E. Jones</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>1/28/85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freeman, J. T.</td>
<td>S. M. Knighton</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>6/13/86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fatheree, S.L.</td>
<td>Julia Fuston</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>11/13/89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fields, George</td>
<td>Lou N. Thomas</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>171</td>
<td>7/31/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitzpatrick, J.B.</td>
<td>M.E. Savage</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>1/6/89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flannagan, W.I.</td>
<td>Ella Hancock</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>2/2/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floyd, James</td>
<td>Emma Richmond</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>189</td>
<td>11/30/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fultz, H.D.S.</td>
<td>Mary J. May</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>10/17/89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fordham, Jerry</td>
<td>S.M. Robbins</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>10/9/89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fowler, J.Y., Jr.</td>
<td>Sarah J. Liles</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>1/30/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franks, Dr. E.</td>
<td>Lula M. Hale</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>6/23/89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freeman, J.D.</td>
<td>Gussie A. Brewer</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>5/31/89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faulk, J.W.</td>
<td>Lou Southern</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>8/17/93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fowler, Jas. S.</td>
<td>Francis Freeman</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>3/14/93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fowler, J.C.</td>
<td>Carrie E. Smart</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>11/21/95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fowler, J.Y.</td>
<td>Louise Banister</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>4/3-92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franks, Dr. Z.L.</td>
<td>Hattie Nunn</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>11/5/91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frantom, D.B.</td>
<td>Minnie V. Lee</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>317</td>
<td>3/3/95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuller, James L.</td>
<td>Monnie Chambless</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>171</td>
<td>11/2/93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farrow, J.H.</td>
<td>Mrs. Core Mathews</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>515</td>
<td>3/2/02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fatheree, George</td>
<td>Mollie Austin</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>9/25/98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faulk, W.J.</td>
<td>Padie Laurence</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>11/5/02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitzjarrell, Geo.</td>
<td>Nancy Tullos</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>426</td>
<td>7/30/01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flanagan, Isaac</td>
<td>Ella Downs</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>1/12/97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fletcher, R.L.</td>
<td>Alberta Randall</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>518</td>
<td>4/6/02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourney, Eugene</td>
<td>Tda West</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>8/10/96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ford, E.L.</td>
<td>Alice Randolph</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>223</td>
<td>3/18/99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fordham, W.F.</td>
<td>Gertrude Gaskins</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>12/9/97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fordham, Willis</td>
<td>Amanda Mays</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>513</td>
<td>2/23/02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fortison, Clark</td>
<td>Nancy Evans</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>446</td>
<td>10/26/01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foster, L.A.</td>
<td>S.F. Jordan</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>161</td>
<td>4/20/98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foster, T. T.</td>
<td>Mrs. Florence Ewing</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>544</td>
<td>8/26/02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fowler, Geo. W.</td>
<td>Mellie Loeflin</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>10/2/01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOWLER, L. P.</td>
<td>M. P. Smith</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>182</td>
<td>10/13/98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOWLER, W. L.</td>
<td>M. E. Anders</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>11/1/96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRY, Charles E.</td>
<td>Lula Holloway</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>547</td>
<td>9/3/02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREEMAN, James</td>
<td>Lizzie Thurmon</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>579</td>
<td>11/25/02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FULLER, J. A.</td>
<td>Emma Fuller</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4/26/96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FULLER, W. H.</td>
<td>M. L. Burson</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>1/21/00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FERGUSON, John</td>
<td>Leitha Williams</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>545</td>
<td>2/23/05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIELDS, George</td>
<td>Ida Williams</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>439</td>
<td>3/17/06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FITZPATRICK, T. D.</td>
<td>Liza Barnes</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>1/10/04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLANNAGAN, Geo. W.</td>
<td>Lizzie Callaway</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>399</td>
<td>12/26/05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLOREY, Quinty</td>
<td>Docka Whitman</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>255</td>
<td>12/29/04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORD, Clem</td>
<td>Lizzie Turner</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>462</td>
<td>5/27/06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORD, Walter W.</td>
<td>Sallie J. Anders</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>434</td>
<td>2/25/06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOSTER, Wm. F.</td>
<td>Ollie May Brown</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>529</td>
<td>11/26/06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOSTER, Sterling</td>
<td>Anna Evins</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>219</td>
<td>11/12/04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOWLER, J. I.</td>
<td>Lula Browder</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>177</td>
<td>7/10/04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOWLER, Jessie L.</td>
<td>Maggie Walsworth</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>343</td>
<td>9-20-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOWLER, John W.</td>
<td>Annie V. Browder</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>282</td>
<td>3/12/05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOWLER, W. C.</td>
<td>Etta Browder</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>176</td>
<td>7/10/04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRANCES, Thos.</td>
<td>Lucinda McDonald</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2/11/03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRANKLIN, John</td>
<td>Jimmie Gye</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>313</td>
<td>5/27/05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREEMAN, John H.</td>
<td>Lucinda Walsworth</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>1/10/04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FALSTON, Henry</td>
<td>Willie Mays</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>424</td>
<td>11/19/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINCHER, Joe M.</td>
<td>Neta Thomas</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>376</td>
<td>6/12/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINCHER, Thomas E.</td>
<td>Maggie Beasley</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>3/29/08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FISHER, Fred</td>
<td>Tona Southern</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>11/10/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLANTIGAN, William R.</td>
<td>Mae Williams</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>295</td>
<td>12/26/09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLOYD, James F.</td>
<td>Dora Thomas</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>3/23/08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FONDREN, William D.</td>
<td>Clara Calk</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>334</td>
<td>2/19/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOWLER, Charles W.</td>
<td>Tena Williams</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>247</td>
<td>6/15/09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOWLER, Thos. R.</td>
<td>Minnie E. Sanford</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>380</td>
<td>6/16/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOWLER, Travis E.</td>
<td>Della Browder</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>346</td>
<td>3/2/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRANCE, Jim</td>
<td>Elizabeth Jackson</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>7/4/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRANCES, Robert</td>
<td>Lizzie Taylor</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>1/8/08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRENCH, Leroy</td>
<td>Mary Lou Johnson</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>409</td>
<td>9/25/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FULLER, Jessie A.</td>
<td>Eunice Gaston</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>252</td>
<td>7/11/09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FULLER, Robert F.</td>
<td>Rubie Fowler</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>5/18/08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GASTON, M. A.</td>
<td>N. C. Morgan</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>10/15/82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIBSON, Major</td>
<td>Margie A. Coleman</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>9/15/82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREEN, Anthony</td>
<td>Mattie Davis</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>12/30/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRIFFIN, T. E.</td>
<td>Jennie Caldwell</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>148</td>
<td>11/27/82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRIFFIN, Wm. H.</td>
<td>E. C. Sanders</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>11/5/83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRIGGS, W. H.</td>
<td>M. M. Griffin</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>3/24/83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRANTS, Jessie</td>
<td>Annie Robinson</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>7/31/86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENTRY, T. A.</td>
<td>Mary F. Averitt</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>12/29/85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIBSON, Robert</td>
<td>Filda McVicker</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>1/1/85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLASS, Samuel</td>
<td>Mary Turner</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>7/23/85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREEN, F. M.</td>
<td>Dora Patterson</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>12/30/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Surname</td>
<td>Maiden Name</td>
<td>Book</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREEN, G.W.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mollie Huston</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREER, J.G.</td>
<td></td>
<td>M.A. Murphy</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREER, W.W.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mollie Gatlin</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GANDY, P.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Beula Huey</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIBSON, E.J.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mollie Boyd</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GILBERT, J.L.</td>
<td></td>
<td>S. Quero McBridge</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOODSON, Isaac N.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sallie Pauline Walker</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREER, James M.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sallie Puckett</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRIGGS, W.G.</td>
<td></td>
<td>S. A. Arledge</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GARNLINGTON, Eugene</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ollie Carson</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIBSON, Thos.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Malissa Jackson</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLOVER, H.J.</td>
<td></td>
<td>N. M. Kirbow</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAY, J.F.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ella Willis</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREER, Benjamin C.</td>
<td></td>
<td>M.S. Edwards</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREER, C.R.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sallie Deer</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREER, J.R.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sallie Gatlin</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRIFFIN, W.H.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Allie Stuckey</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRIGSBY, J.P.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hanna Lane</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRIGSBY, John</td>
<td></td>
<td>F.R. Jackson</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GARR, Ira</td>
<td></td>
<td>Beulah Douglas</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GARR, J.W.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fannie Walker</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENTRY, E.H.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Minta Temple</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERVIN, B.F.</td>
<td></td>
<td>May McCaully</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GAWIN, J.H.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Alice Caldwell</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEWING, W.D.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Della McCalla</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIBSON, E.J.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mattie Austin</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIBSON, L.W.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Alice Dakes</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GILBERT, L.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lela Duck</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLANTON, J.L.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cora Upchurch</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLANTON, J.J.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cora Upchurch</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOINS, J.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lucinda Burts</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GORDON, R.L.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mattie Borland</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOTHARD, E.G.</td>
<td></td>
<td>N.F. Willis</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREEN, T.J.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mattie L. Sanderson</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREER, A.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Minnie Carpenter</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREER, S.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ella Walsworth</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREER, W.L.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Georgia Peevy</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRIFFIN, Duncan</td>
<td></td>
<td>N.A. Pyburn</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRIFFIN, J.D.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Minnie Wilkinson</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRIFFIN, John A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Eula Sanders</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRIGGS, C.F.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nola Arledge</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRISBby, Rhoden</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hettie Wilson</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRIMSBY, R.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lottie Shows</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUY, Earl</td>
<td></td>
<td>Eula Burton</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE GENIE  

OCTOBER 1982  

300
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Book</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GUY, Sam</td>
<td>A.R. Diggs</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GARRETT, Chas. H.</td>
<td>Victoria Railey</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GARRETT, J.J.</td>
<td>Zena Ballard</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GASTON, J.T.</td>
<td>Kate Sanderson</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GAYLOR, Web</td>
<td>Gertrude Halen</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENTRY, Ivy</td>
<td>Elizabeth Clampitt</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GILBERT, J.J.C.</td>
<td>Zilla Brown</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GILBERT, J.J.C.</td>
<td>Mary Rasberry</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GILBERT, Wm. D.</td>
<td>Nonie Nunn</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOF, Henry</td>
<td>Malinda Tumlin</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOTHARD, G.H.</td>
<td>Florence Hawthorne</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOODWIN, Henry J.</td>
<td>Emma V. Coleman</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOODWIN, Walter L.</td>
<td>Pearl Diffey</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRANT, J.O.</td>
<td>Maggie Killingsworth</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAY, Fred</td>
<td>Lidia Harbor</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAY, G.W.</td>
<td>Bettie Strain</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREER, J.W.</td>
<td>Mary Lucindy</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREEN, Hal</td>
<td>Eveline Thompson</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRIFFS, Arthur P.</td>
<td>Vernie Ponder</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRISHAM, P.E.</td>
<td>Cora Hammons</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRISSOM, Willie</td>
<td>Dora Parkman</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUESS, W.R.</td>
<td>Florence McMillan</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GATLIN, J.W.</td>
<td>Sadie Carr</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEWIN, Henry</td>
<td>Anna White</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GILLIS, Walter</td>
<td>Katie Smith</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOODWIN, Robert</td>
<td>Gussie Anderson</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOTHARD, Eugene G.</td>
<td>Ola Nesbitt</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAY, James</td>
<td>Hattie Walls</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAY, John R.</td>
<td>Laura Willis</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAY, Lee</td>
<td>Rosanna Amos</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREEN, Lem P.</td>
<td>Hattie Thompson</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRESHAM, Ned</td>
<td>Nancy Gilbert</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRIFFETH, A.J.</td>
<td>Lee Downs</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRIFFIN, Bryant L.</td>
<td>Ida Porter</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRIFFIN, Lawrence</td>
<td>Jessie Griggs</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRIFFS, Charles T.</td>
<td>Ider Faulk</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRISHAM, James D.</td>
<td>Mary Bell Minter</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRISSEOM, Marion A.</td>
<td>Callie Carr</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRYDEN, J.L.</td>
<td>Julia Bell Williams</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUTHRIE, James C.</td>
<td>Mattie L. Baker</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAMILTON, Green</td>
<td>Fannie Wright</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAMILTON, Henry</td>
<td>Mattie Peoples</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAMILTON, J.B.</td>
<td>C.T. Tate</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAMILTON, Jerry</td>
<td>Lydie Loftin</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANCOCK, J.T.</td>
<td>Clara T. Nash</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(TO BE CONTINUED)
CASTOR CEMETERY (Near Leesville, La.) - Continued
Submitted by Annie Garland Parker (Continued from page 196, The Genie, July 1982

STOKES, Irvin Pope - Born Aug. 24, 1892. Died March 25, 1905
STOKES, Infant child of Insley & Mattie Stokes, B. & D. Jan. 1911
SULLIVAN, Charles M. - Born Oct. 15, 1915. No other information on marker
"TAYLOR" - No other information on marker
TIPTON, Infant Children of Mr. & Mrs. Stanley E. Tipton - Born & Died
Oct. 12, 1950
TOMSON, Wesley W. - Born May 25, 1920. Died June 1, 1957
TUCK, Roy B. - Born Nov. 25, 1887. Died Feb. 28, 1937
TUCK, Mamie Cavanaugh - Born July 20, 1893. Died June 21, 1930. Wife of
Roy B. Tuck
TUCK, Infant Son of Roy B. & Mamie Tuck - Born & Died June 10, 1930
TURNER, Dempsey F. - Born July 29, 1832. Died Feb. 16, 1881
TURNER, Eunloeey Mitchell - Born Feb. 5, 1843. Died Oct. 9, 1895. Wife
of Dempsey F. Turner
TURNER, Dempsey - Born Aug. 31, 1878. Died Sept. 3, 1878. Son of
Dempsey F. Turner
TURNER, Knowwood - Born Sept. 19, 1868. Died Jan. 23, 1872
TURNER, J. Henry - Born Oct. 12, 1860. Died July 15, 1934. Son of
Dempsey F. Turner
TURNER, Josep Howe Parker - Born April 6, 1861. Died May 11, 1945. Wife
of J. Henry Turner and daughter of John Parker
TURNER, Ina - Born Jan. 14, 1899. Died Jan. 15, 1899
TURNER, Spear M. - Born Jan. 5, 1854. Died Feb. 27, 1926. Son of
Dempsey F. Turner
TURNER, Martha Ann Williams - Born July 31, 1856. Died May 28, 1924,
Wife of Spear M. Turner
Spear M. & Martha Ann Turner
Husband of Deleta Brown Turner and son of Dempsey F. Turner
TURNER, Deleta Brown - Born June 20, 1879. Died Dec. 21, 1953. Wife of
Dempsey Haywood Turner
TURNER, Infant Daughter of Dempsey H. Turner and Deleta Brown Turner,
Born & Died 1917
TURNER, Infant Daughter of Dempsey H. Turner and Deleta Brown Turner -
Born & Died 1915
TURNER, Samuel Neal - Born April 4, 1874. Died April 11, 1954. Son of
Dempsey F. Turner
Wife of Samuel Neal Turner and daughter of M.H.F. Stanley
TURNER, John C. - Born May 26, 1870. Died Sept. 12, 1903. Son of
Dempsey F. Turner
CASTOR CEMETERY near Leesville, La. - Cont'd.


TURNER, Mary - Born May 22, 1864. Died Sept. 9, 1948

UNKNOWN Negro. No other markings

UNKNOWN Negro Slave. No other markings

Twenty-Seven graves with UNKNOWN markers. No other markings. Located in various parts of the Cemetery

VELAGA, Infant child of Eliza A. Veleaga. Born & Died Jan. 1, 1924

VINCENT, Lue - Born Feb. 7, 1883. Died March 9, 1947

VINCENT, Athernol - Born 1906. Died 1937


WALTER child. No other information on marker

WALKER, Frank - Born April 12, 1906. Died June 9, 1914

WATERS, Alph. No other information on marker


WATSON, Martin - Born March 20, 1895. Died Sept. 14, 1969

WATSON, Maybella - Born Aug. 6, 1904. Died March 14, 1969

WARD, Mattie P. No other information on marker

WARD, Albert G. No other information on marker

WARD, Albert Winfred, Jr. - Born Dec. 6, 1886. Died June 14, 1966

WEAVER, Tom - Born 1892. Died 1948


WEEKS, Frank Kenneth - Born June 23, 1930. Died May 6, 1939. Son of Charles Frank Weeks and Martha Davis Weeks


WEEKS, Jane Cavanaugh - Born Nov. 27, 1895. Died Aug. 9, 1966. Wife of William H. Weeks and daughter of P. H. Cavanaugh, Jr. and Fannie Smart Cavanaugh

WELCH, Blanche Cavanaugh - Born March 2, 1901. Died June 30, 1946. Wife of Otis E. Welch

WHITE, G. Leighton - Born June 23, 1897. Died Aug. 31, 1923


WIGGINS, Marie Pollard - Born June 11, 1922. Died July 21, 1951. Wife of Ted Wiggens and daughter of Crockett Pollard

WILCOX, Alice - Born March 23, 1869. Died Dec. 9, 1938

WILEY, Infant son of Mr. & Mrs. J.L. Wiley. Born & Died June 8, 1931

WILLIAMS, Vida Legg - Born Aug. 11, 1890. Died June 16, 1960


WILLIAMS, Allie G. Cavanaugh - Born 1900. Died 1956. First wife of L. Roy Williams and daughter of M.A. Cavanaugh, Jr. and Mary Smith Cavanaugh

THE GENIE OCTOBER 1982 303
CASTOR CEMETERY near Leesville, La. - Cont'd.

WILLIAMS, Infant of L. Roy Williams and wife. No other markings

WILLIAMS, John - Born 1890. Died 1968

WILLIAMS, Cyril O. - Born April 19, 1922. Died Oct. 29, 1946. Son of John Williams

WILLIAMS, Infant son of Mr. & Mrs. John W. Williams. Born & Died 1918

WILLIAMS, Dona - Born 1892. Died 1939. Wife of John Williams

WILLIAMS, Infant child of J.W. & L.M. Williams. No other markings

WILLIAMS, Albert J. - Born Feb. 6, 1877. Died Oct. 8, 1900

WILLIAMS, George W. - Born March 22, 1874. Died May 5, 1954

WILLIAMS, Lula M. - Born Dec. 8, 1879. Died June 5, 1942

WILLIAMS, Pauline Atchison - Born 1921. Died 1953

WILLIAMS, Martha Z. - Born May 12, 1892. Died Dec. 2, 1895

WILLIAMS, Adna R. - Born April 14, 1942. Died April 27, 1943

WILLIAMS, John W. - Born July 4, 1848. Died March 22, 1922

WILLIAMS, Laura M. - Born Aug. 4, 1856. Died Nov. 30, 1900. Wife of John W. Williams

WILLIAMS, Infant child of W. & M.E. Williams. Born & Died Oct. 11, 1879

WILLIAMS, Albert R. - Co. G. 27th, La. Inf., CSA. No other markings


WILLIAMS, Infant son of J. Wilson Williams & Ruth Williams. Born & Died Oct 12, 1923

WILLIAMS, Arna D. - Born March 1, 1934. Died Dec. 10, 1934

WILLIAMS, William - Died July 6, 1879. Age 27 years

WILLIAMS, Infant of J.W. & L.M. Williams. No other markings

WILLIAMS, Donie B. - Born July 8, 1886. Died Jan. 6, 1896

WILLIAMS, Naomi Glasscock - Born 1878. Died 1914

WILLIAMS, Eva Lena - Born 1899. Died 1931

WILLIAMS, Naomi - Born 1911. Died 1914

WILLIS, A. - Born May 1, 1837. Died Sept. 8, 1937


WILLIS, Lucy Ann - Born Jan. 28, 1868. Died June 17, 1960


WILLIS, Luther J. - Born July 19, 1908. Died April 24, 1958

WILSON, Cortes - Born May 14, 1917. Died May 9, 1953

WINTERS, Willis Hartford - Born Feb. 14, 1884. Died April 30, 1944


WRIGHT, Mrs. No other information on marker

YOUNG, William R. - Born July 1, 1855. Died March 5, 1913

YOUNG, Martha Bradley - Born Feb. 20, 1865. Died May 12, 1933

YOUNG, Crockett Carlock - Born Sept. 7, 1890. Died Dec. 18, 1968


ZIEGLER, Albert A. - Born Sept. 12, 1894. Died Sept. 11, 1969


DAVIS, William Timothy - Born March 16, 1887. Died Oct. 6, 1958
DAVIS, Mattie Smart - Born March 5, 1886, Died June 13, 1964, Wife of William Timothy Davis
SELF, Samuel David - Born April 23, 1926, Died Nov. 11, 1933
SMITH, Helen - Born Oct. 6, 1919, Died Jan. 2, 1920

---

INDEX TO CLAIBORNE PARISH, LA., MARRIAGE RECORDS - Copied by Willie Farley - 604B Vine St., Shreveport, La. 71101

Continued from Page 227 JULY 1982 issue of THE GENIE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HUSBAND</th>
<th>WIFE</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>BOOK/FOLIO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WEBB, John S.</td>
<td>MARTIN, Martha</td>
<td>5-6-1850</td>
<td>1-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEATHERFORD, James</td>
<td>SMITH, Vietina</td>
<td>2-14-1866</td>
<td>1-374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEATHERSBY, T.B.</td>
<td>SIMMONS, Daisy</td>
<td>1-30-1890</td>
<td>6-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEBB, Chas.</td>
<td>WASSON, M. J.</td>
<td>12-28-1865</td>
<td>1-349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEBB, Dan</td>
<td>DUNN, Adline</td>
<td>1-14-1866</td>
<td>1-355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEBB, Geo.</td>
<td>CAIN, Ann</td>
<td>3-17-1869</td>
<td>2-225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEBSTER, Sam</td>
<td>ELLIS, Ellen</td>
<td>1-26-1872</td>
<td>2-80 ?)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEBB, Baldin</td>
<td>LITTLE, Phillis</td>
<td>12-24-1870</td>
<td>2-309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEBB, Henry</td>
<td>JACKSON, Julia</td>
<td>1-8-1870</td>
<td>2-323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEFT, S.M.D.</td>
<td>TURNER, Fannie</td>
<td>1-18-1884</td>
<td>4-110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEBB, Robt.</td>
<td>AUBREY, Mollie</td>
<td>7-1-1886</td>
<td>4-365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEBSTER, W.L.</td>
<td>REED, Emma</td>
<td>11-23-1886</td>
<td>5-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEBB, F.P.</td>
<td>HIGHTOWER, L.E.</td>
<td>2-9-1887</td>
<td>5-43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEBB, W. (C. ?)</td>
<td>LYLES, Helen</td>
<td>12-27-1888</td>
<td>6-125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEBB, E.P.</td>
<td>BAUGH, Julia</td>
<td>1-24-1889</td>
<td>6-131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEBB, Robt.</td>
<td>TAYLOR, Nancy</td>
<td>12-31-1888</td>
<td>6-142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEBB, B.S.</td>
<td>MOSLEY, Mary B.</td>
<td>12-23-1890</td>
<td>6-225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEBB, Henry</td>
<td>JONES, Alice</td>
<td>2-19-1891</td>
<td>6-358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEBB, C.L.</td>
<td>GREEN, Mary</td>
<td>7-20-1892</td>
<td>7-176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEBB, Sam</td>
<td>JONES, Missouri</td>
<td>1-13-1898</td>
<td>7-205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEBB, Bob</td>
<td>WHITMAN, Beckie</td>
<td>11-3-1894</td>
<td>7-285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEBB, Bob</td>
<td>NELSON, Annie</td>
<td>1-28-1897</td>
<td>7-418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEBB, Sam</td>
<td>WYATT, Nancy</td>
<td>3-17-1897</td>
<td>7-424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEBB, P.C.</td>
<td>CROW, Katie</td>
<td>12-26-1895</td>
<td>8-348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEBSTER, Sam</td>
<td>DAVIS, Lugenia</td>
<td>12-27-1895</td>
<td>8-257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEBB, R.B.</td>
<td>WEBB, Ola</td>
<td>2-12-1896</td>
<td>8-376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEBSTER, Josh</td>
<td>BLACK, Emma</td>
<td>11-21-1896</td>
<td>9-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEBB, S.W.</td>
<td>WYATT, Nancy</td>
<td>3-17-1897</td>
<td>9-54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEBB, Wesley</td>
<td>JACKSON, Cory</td>
<td>1-12-1898</td>
<td>9-104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEBB, T.B.</td>
<td>JACKSON, Ella</td>
<td>12-22-1898</td>
<td>9-283</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE GENIE OCTOBER 1982 305
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HUSBAND</th>
<th>WIFE</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>BOOK/FOLIO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WEBSTER, John</td>
<td>RUSSELL, Francis</td>
<td>1-5-1902</td>
<td>10-124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEBB, David</td>
<td>LOCKHART, Lottie</td>
<td>1-15-1902</td>
<td>10-138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEBB, Robt.</td>
<td>GRIGSBY, Vally</td>
<td>8-21-1903</td>
<td>10-288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEBB, Falcon</td>
<td>SMITH, Arat</td>
<td>1-6-1904</td>
<td>10-349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEBB, Walter</td>
<td>JACKSON, Anna</td>
<td>12-30-1903</td>
<td>10-352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEBB, Hbery (?)</td>
<td>JACOBS, Ada</td>
<td>1-28-1904</td>
<td>10-353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEBSTER, Sidney</td>
<td>COBBINS, Rosetta</td>
<td>12-7-1905</td>
<td>11-186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEBB, Joe Robert</td>
<td>HENRY, Minnie</td>
<td>11-7-1906</td>
<td>11-271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEBB, Joe</td>
<td>JACKSON, Elnor</td>
<td>5-7-1908</td>
<td>11-49(?)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEBB, Emore</td>
<td>SCOTT, Lilla</td>
<td>1-3-1909</td>
<td>11-587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEBB, Alen</td>
<td>SCOTT, Bettie</td>
<td>12-31-1908</td>
<td>11-587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEBB, Dick</td>
<td>BUGG, Sallie</td>
<td>1-17-1909</td>
<td>12-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEBB, Daniel</td>
<td>RUSSELL, Lizzie</td>
<td>12-2-1909</td>
<td>12-75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEEKS, J.L.</td>
<td>McCHUEN, Mary</td>
<td>2-1-1855</td>
<td>1-93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEEKS, Joseph</td>
<td>MARTIN, Elizabeth</td>
<td>2-20-1862</td>
<td>1-293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELCH, Bolon</td>
<td>KTRKPATRICK, Pink</td>
<td>12-24-1854</td>
<td>7-299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELCH, Lamar H.</td>
<td>GREER, Mary</td>
<td>2-16-1854</td>
<td>1-74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELCH, Thomas</td>
<td>MONTGOMERY, Martha</td>
<td>7-28-1867</td>
<td>1-122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELCH, Anderson</td>
<td>JOHNSON, Ann</td>
<td>7-7-1866</td>
<td>1-389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELBORN, W. H.</td>
<td>SYKES, M.E.</td>
<td>9-20-1866</td>
<td>1-395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELCH, Josiah</td>
<td>WALKER, Caroline</td>
<td>9-23-1866</td>
<td>2-61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELLS, Augustus</td>
<td>????????, Minerva</td>
<td>9-29-1867</td>
<td>2-174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELLS, Gus</td>
<td>RICHARDSON, Annie</td>
<td>6-22-1872</td>
<td>2-249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELDON, Thadens j,</td>
<td>McCLELLAND, Mary G.</td>
<td>11-27-1870</td>
<td>2-292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELCH, Glasgow</td>
<td>NELSON, Emma</td>
<td>10-10-1870</td>
<td>2-295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELCH, C.F.</td>
<td>JONES, M.F.</td>
<td>1-22-1880</td>
<td>3-188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELCH, B.P.</td>
<td>HAMMONS, Joanna</td>
<td>12-9-1880</td>
<td>3-262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELTCHER, W.J.</td>
<td>HENRY, Kate</td>
<td>9-10-1893</td>
<td>6-466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELCH, Frank</td>
<td>KELLY, Ella</td>
<td>1-12-1894</td>
<td>7-258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELCH, Virse</td>
<td>ROBINSON, Aldona</td>
<td>12-26-1894</td>
<td>8-260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELCH, Frank</td>
<td>KELLY, Ella</td>
<td>1-14-1894</td>
<td>8-173</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(This was given above but gives a different book and page) W.F.

<p>| WELCH, W.C. | BRIDGES, Sallie A.| 1-27-1895 | 8-277      |
| WELCH, Neds | CHEAK, Viola      | 11-20-1895| 8-327      |
| WELBURN, B.H.| FORD, Mary       | 1-5-1899  | 9-256      |
| WELLS, Page | BUSSEY, Emma     | 12-25-1900| 10-22      |
| WELLBURN, Bishop | NORTON, Rosa   | 1-10-1901 | 10-30      |
| WELLS, Frank| McCULLOUGH, Tida | 2-12-1905 | 11-101     |
| WELCH, Page | GLOVER, Millie   | 2-26-1907 | 11-367     |
| WELCH, Phil | JOHNSON, Mattie  | 5-10-1908 |           |
| WELCH, Seaborne | De LOACH, Pearl | 12-24-1908| 11-579     |
| WELCH, Frank | LEE, Anna        | 11-25-1909| 12-78      |
| WELLS, Guy  | JENKINS, Carrie Bell| 1-6-1909 | 12-78      |
| WEMPLE, B.Y.| WHITE, Ruth      | 10-26-1905| 11-199     |
| WEST, E.J. | BAILEY, Atsey E. | 3-26-1857 | 1-157      |
| WESLEY, John| SANDY, Laura     | 12-20-1871| 1-285      |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HUSBAND</th>
<th>WIFE</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>BOOK/FOLIO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WEST, Chas.</td>
<td>JOHNSON, Polly</td>
<td>10-28-1866</td>
<td>2-65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESLEY, Daniel</td>
<td>HALL, Mahala</td>
<td>8-20-1872</td>
<td>2-272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEST, Luke</td>
<td>WILLIAMS, Charity</td>
<td>12-6-1893</td>
<td>2-382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEST, Alek</td>
<td>WEST, Dinah</td>
<td>3-3-1877</td>
<td>3-110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESLEY, Jno.</td>
<td>McCULLOCK, Matti</td>
<td>1-22-1880</td>
<td>3-175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEST, Densmore</td>
<td>WILLIS, Matiline</td>
<td>1-28-1880</td>
<td>3-175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESLEY, GEO.</td>
<td>ANDERSON, Jennie</td>
<td>1-1-1881</td>
<td>3-219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESLEY, Curtis</td>
<td>GRIMES, Adeline</td>
<td>12-11-1884</td>
<td>4-65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEST, James</td>
<td>DANIELS, Savannah</td>
<td>1-8-1890</td>
<td>6-148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESLEY, Curtish</td>
<td>MURPHY, Ella</td>
<td>11-30-1889</td>
<td>6-155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEST, Wm. H.</td>
<td>FERRELL, Fronie</td>
<td>1-9-1890</td>
<td>6-172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEST, G. W.</td>
<td>BRADFORD, Tidy</td>
<td>2-26-1891</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEST, Geo.</td>
<td>KINDELL, Missouriia</td>
<td>2-5-1891</td>
<td>6-367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEST, Tho. H.</td>
<td>Woodfork, Caroline</td>
<td>1-18-1892</td>
<td>8-73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEST, Will</td>
<td>GRAYSON, M.E.</td>
<td>12-20-1891</td>
<td>8-143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEST, Geo.</td>
<td>HENRY, Winnie</td>
<td>12-19-1894</td>
<td>8-243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEST, Warren M.</td>
<td>BAILLEY, Erma</td>
<td>12-27-1894</td>
<td>8-251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEST, Adam</td>
<td>WILEY, Ella</td>
<td>12-12-1895</td>
<td>8-341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESLEY, Webster</td>
<td>FERRELL, Betsie</td>
<td>1-9-1896</td>
<td>8-361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEST, Dave</td>
<td>COOPER, Mollie</td>
<td>12-26-1896</td>
<td>8-378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEST, Johnnie</td>
<td>BURN, Lougenia</td>
<td>2-16-1897</td>
<td>9-40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WES, Jim</td>
<td>LYNN, Mollie</td>
<td>7-20-1897</td>
<td>9-161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEST, Alen</td>
<td>FRANKLIN, Fannie</td>
<td>1-21-1899</td>
<td>9-216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEST, John</td>
<td>WILLIS, Lucinda</td>
<td>12-2-1899</td>
<td>9-350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEST, Will</td>
<td>WALKER, Laura A.</td>
<td>1-26-1899</td>
<td>9-358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEST, Alex</td>
<td>GRAYSON, Lucy</td>
<td>3-5-1899</td>
<td>9-368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEST, Alex</td>
<td>WHITE, Lessie</td>
<td>1-9-1901</td>
<td>10-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEST, Felton</td>
<td>NEVELLS, Myrtle</td>
<td>10-30-1902</td>
<td>10-196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEST, Taylor</td>
<td>SHELLMAN, Martha</td>
<td>1-5-1903</td>
<td>10-224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEST, Austin</td>
<td>MINEEFE, Sinsie</td>
<td>2-3-1903</td>
<td>10-255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEST, WASH</td>
<td>WINGFIELD, D.V.</td>
<td>4-26-1903</td>
<td>10-273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTBROOK, W.M.</td>
<td>WRIGHT, Lidia</td>
<td>9-12-1903</td>
<td>10-291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEST, A.W.</td>
<td>DORTON, Bennie</td>
<td>2-18-1904</td>
<td>10-365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEST, Wyatt</td>
<td>ROBERSON, Cleo</td>
<td>10-6-1904</td>
<td>11-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEST, Payton</td>
<td>FORD, Louanna</td>
<td>10-6-1904</td>
<td>11-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEST, Minus</td>
<td>CLEAVER, Nannie</td>
<td>9-2-1905</td>
<td>11-171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEST, Jr., Alex</td>
<td>HIGHTOWER, Willie</td>
<td>12-27-1907</td>
<td>11-450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEST, Daniel</td>
<td>FRANKLIN, Caroline</td>
<td>2-22-1908</td>
<td>11-480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEST, Webster</td>
<td>WYATT, Mattie</td>
<td>10-16-1910</td>
<td>12-179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEST, Taylor</td>
<td>DANIELS, Beulah</td>
<td>12-17-1910</td>
<td>12-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEST, Webster</td>
<td>ADDOX, Sallie</td>
<td>12-29-1910</td>
<td>12-235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEST, Allen</td>
<td>WILLIAMSON, A.E.</td>
<td>11-23-1865</td>
<td>1-331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHALEY, Elizah</td>
<td>PICKENS, Proney</td>
<td>7-25-1869</td>
<td>2-233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHALEY, John</td>
<td>POPE, Ada</td>
<td>8-1-1888</td>
<td>4-150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE GENIE OCTOBER 1982 307
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HUSBAND</th>
<th>WIFE</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>BOOK/FOLIO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WHALEY, A.B.</td>
<td>JAMISON, M.J.</td>
<td>12-23-1880</td>
<td>4-472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHALEY, Ed</td>
<td>KNICKERBOCKER, Florine</td>
<td>11-6-1893</td>
<td>12-66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHALEY, Alvin</td>
<td>WHITE, Katie</td>
<td>9-16-1909</td>
<td>1-185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHEELLESS, John A.</td>
<td>GREER, Margaret J.</td>
<td>6-17-1858</td>
<td>1-321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHEELER, John H.</td>
<td>SMITH, Francis M.</td>
<td>8-27-1865</td>
<td>1-422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHEATON, Henry</td>
<td>JACKSON, Dorcus</td>
<td>3-3-1872</td>
<td>2-190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEAVER, Geo.</td>
<td>Woods, Imeline</td>
<td>12-6-1868</td>
<td>4-439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHEELER, Sam W.</td>
<td>TYLER, Sallie</td>
<td>11-15-1885</td>
<td>7-395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHEATON, Thomas</td>
<td>McGEE, Ida</td>
<td>11-3-1896</td>
<td>8-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHEATON, Geo., Jr.</td>
<td>PRESLEY, Lula</td>
<td>2-27-1892</td>
<td>8-170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHEATON, Geo.</td>
<td>EVANS, Mollie</td>
<td>12-23-1903</td>
<td>10-318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHEELER, Ben</td>
<td>BALLARD, Neely</td>
<td>12-9-190</td>
<td>11-244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHEATON, Grant</td>
<td>NORTON, Mary</td>
<td>7-26-1906</td>
<td>11-372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHEELUS, J.F.</td>
<td>THURMAN, Mattie</td>
<td>12-6-1908</td>
<td>11-570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE, Wm. C.</td>
<td>BICKLEY, Sarah Ann</td>
<td>5-15-1852</td>
<td>1-36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITHEY, John R.</td>
<td>MOODY, Harriett N.</td>
<td>1-19-1854</td>
<td>1-72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE, Elias J.</td>
<td>McClendon, Mary A.F.</td>
<td>1-19-1854</td>
<td>1-72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITTINGTON, Chloes</td>
<td>WARD, Milo</td>
<td>8-28-1856</td>
<td>1-140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE, James J.</td>
<td>NEWSON, Elizabeth</td>
<td>8-12-1858</td>
<td>1-191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE, John W.</td>
<td>LOCKHART, Nancy J.</td>
<td>2-15-1859</td>
<td>1-214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE, I. Roby</td>
<td>BICKLEY, A.A.L.</td>
<td>11-3-1859</td>
<td>1-234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITHEAD, C.M.</td>
<td>BERRY, Jane E.</td>
<td>1-20-1859</td>
<td>1-247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE, Richard</td>
<td>WILSON, Matilda W.</td>
<td>9-18-1860</td>
<td>1-272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITHEAD, W. J.</td>
<td>ROCHESTER, Julia</td>
<td>10-26-1865</td>
<td>1-329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE, C.S.</td>
<td>PATTON, C.R.</td>
<td>12-16-1865</td>
<td>1-432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITTINGTON, J.W.</td>
<td>LEATHERMAN, Rowana</td>
<td>12-20-1866</td>
<td>1-415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE, Jerry</td>
<td>WRIGHT, Caucide</td>
<td>6-5-1867</td>
<td>2-109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITTINGTON, Joseph</td>
<td>W. HEISE, Mary H.</td>
<td>5-28-1860</td>
<td>2-200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE, Enoch</td>
<td>KEMP, E.A.</td>
<td>1-7-1869</td>
<td>2-205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE, Willie</td>
<td>WHITE, Mary</td>
<td>1-10-1869</td>
<td>2-236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE, Richard</td>
<td>BUSTAIN, C. E.</td>
<td>5-4-1869</td>
<td>2-274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE, J.F.</td>
<td>KILGORE, Nodie</td>
<td>1-9-1872</td>
<td>2-355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE, Virgie</td>
<td>LOGAN, Rhody</td>
<td>8-2-1873</td>
<td>2-396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE, W.H.</td>
<td>HOWARD, Fannie</td>
<td>10-26-1873</td>
<td>3-78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE, W.H.</td>
<td>WATSON, S.H.</td>
<td>1-22-1874</td>
<td>3-92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE, Geo.</td>
<td>BURNS, Mary</td>
<td>10-16-1877</td>
<td>3-119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE, J. F.</td>
<td>McCASLAND, A. J.</td>
<td>12-20-1877</td>
<td>3-140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE, E.C.</td>
<td>COLEMAN, M.F.</td>
<td>12-17-1879</td>
<td>3-148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE, Allen</td>
<td>GARRETT, Lou</td>
<td>12-11-1879</td>
<td>3-177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE, Henry</td>
<td>MALONE, Liddle</td>
<td>12-29-1879</td>
<td>3-179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE, M.</td>
<td>BEAR, Bettie</td>
<td>4-1-1880</td>
<td>3-256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE, J.A.</td>
<td>WATSON, Mantie</td>
<td>12-20-1877</td>
<td>3-281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE, Wallis</td>
<td>WILLIAMS, Eliza</td>
<td>3-28-1888</td>
<td>3-281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITEHEAD, T.J.</td>
<td>JORDAN, Hattie</td>
<td>9-28-1881</td>
<td>3-281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE, Nelson</td>
<td>EVANS, Francis</td>
<td>10-13-1881</td>
<td>3-281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUSBAND</td>
<td>WIFE</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>BOOK/FOLIO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE, Jefferson</td>
<td>MALONE, Jennie</td>
<td>11-25-1882</td>
<td>3-282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE, Andrew</td>
<td>SHORT, Emma</td>
<td>1-29-1885</td>
<td>4-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE, E.C.</td>
<td>COLLIN, Addie</td>
<td>6-6-1883</td>
<td>4-133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE, Charley</td>
<td>MURRY, Ellen</td>
<td>1-24-1884</td>
<td>4-159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE, R.K.</td>
<td>SPARKS, Josie</td>
<td>2-23-1883</td>
<td>4-197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE, T.C.</td>
<td>RADDIX, Laura J.</td>
<td>8-10-1882</td>
<td>4-263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE, Wyatt</td>
<td>WHITE, Nancy</td>
<td>5-16-1878</td>
<td>4-270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITTENHEAD, T.J.</td>
<td>LEDBETTER, N.T.</td>
<td>5-26-1880</td>
<td>4-282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE, John</td>
<td>OWEN, Lizzie</td>
<td>4-22-1880</td>
<td>4-311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE, March</td>
<td>CAPITAS, Adeline</td>
<td>11-15-1881</td>
<td>4-349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE, Webster</td>
<td>HARPER, Amanda</td>
<td>1-17-1886</td>
<td>5-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITFIELD, Richard</td>
<td>BRANTLEY, Mattie</td>
<td>12-25-1885</td>
<td>6-144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE, March</td>
<td>RILLEY, Mary E.</td>
<td>12-19-1889</td>
<td>6-150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE, T.F.</td>
<td>PRYOR, Cunn</td>
<td>12-12-1889</td>
<td>6-154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE, Cal</td>
<td>WHITE, Gussie</td>
<td>9-29-1889</td>
<td>6-177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE, Wn.</td>
<td>McCLISH, Dinah</td>
<td>11-29-1890</td>
<td>6-33??</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE, E.N.</td>
<td>STUART, Bettie</td>
<td>7-16-1891</td>
<td>6-382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITTINGTON, Elvey</td>
<td>GREEN, Winnie</td>
<td>12-3-1893</td>
<td>6-507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE, Freelon</td>
<td>CARRIE, Lucy</td>
<td>2-20-1892</td>
<td>7-165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITFIELD, Mathew</td>
<td>WALKER, Annie</td>
<td>12-22-1896</td>
<td>7-105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE, R. F. S.</td>
<td>MEADORS, Viola</td>
<td>9-28-1892</td>
<td>8-53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITTINGTON, Pink</td>
<td>HARTSELL, Lunie</td>
<td>1-3-1892</td>
<td>8-84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE, Wn.</td>
<td>ARMSTRONG, Cora</td>
<td>11-22-1894</td>
<td>8-210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE, Mat L.</td>
<td>LEE, Hettie</td>
<td>11-10-1895</td>
<td>8-320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE, C.P.</td>
<td>SUPPELL, Julia Berta</td>
<td>2-26-1896</td>
<td>8-381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE, March</td>
<td>JOHNSON, Ella</td>
<td>11-16-1896</td>
<td>9-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE, J.W.M.</td>
<td>McCUNG, Sadie</td>
<td>12-6-1896</td>
<td>9-34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE, Willie</td>
<td>CARTER, Mittie</td>
<td>2-9-1898</td>
<td>9-68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE, John</td>
<td>CARTER, Nicie</td>
<td>1-19-1898</td>
<td>9-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE, T.E.</td>
<td>MORELAND, Melva</td>
<td>11-10-1897</td>
<td>9-137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE, Wash</td>
<td>MARSHALL, Susan</td>
<td>12-30-1899</td>
<td>9-205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITFIELD, Edmond</td>
<td>SANDERS, Savannah</td>
<td>1-5-1899</td>
<td>9-207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE, J.O.</td>
<td>DOODE, Willie</td>
<td>11-22-1899</td>
<td>9-242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE, Mack</td>
<td>TURNER, Leanna</td>
<td>3-16-1899</td>
<td>9-368 C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE, H.B.</td>
<td>EARD, Bella</td>
<td>12-1-1891</td>
<td>10-154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE, Wyatt</td>
<td>MITCHELL, Selia</td>
<td>2-20-1902</td>
<td>10-177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITTINGTON, A.A.</td>
<td>NICHOLSON, Mamie</td>
<td>8-14-1902</td>
<td>10-195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE, James</td>
<td>HUDSON, Ealine</td>
<td>10-12-1902</td>
<td>10-364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE, Frank Allen</td>
<td>DOZIER, Mary</td>
<td>5-16-1904</td>
<td>11-55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE, Ellis</td>
<td>BERRY, Mary Lou</td>
<td>12-11-1904</td>
<td>11-110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE, Tobe</td>
<td>MALONE, Ida Bell</td>
<td>1-12-1905</td>
<td>11-116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITTINGTON, I.L.</td>
<td>SCOOGENE, Jessie</td>
<td>3-5-1905</td>
<td>11-116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE, E.L.</td>
<td>DOBBS, Lucindy</td>
<td>12-24-1905</td>
<td>11-186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE, Leroy</td>
<td>OAKES, Ethel</td>
<td>12-27-1906</td>
<td>11-231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE, M.E.</td>
<td>McKay, Annie May</td>
<td>12-2-1906</td>
<td>11-240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE, Charles W.</td>
<td>BERRY, Elenor</td>
<td>11-11-1906</td>
<td>11-268</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## INDEX TO CLAIBORNE PARISH, LA, MARRIAGE RECORDS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HUSBAND</th>
<th>WIFE</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>BOOK/FOLIO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WHITE, C.V.</td>
<td>TURNER, Eleola</td>
<td>10-20-1906</td>
<td>11-270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITTINGTON, J.H.</td>
<td>GARLAND, Virgie</td>
<td>1-10-1906</td>
<td>11-291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE, John</td>
<td>BETTERS, Lillie</td>
<td>1-14-1906</td>
<td>11-304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITTAKER, W.E.</td>
<td>ALEXANDER, Fannie</td>
<td>1-24-1907</td>
<td>11-356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITTINGTON, A.F.</td>
<td>PURLowe, Annie</td>
<td>9-15-1907</td>
<td>11-403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE, A.E.</td>
<td>HARKiss, Jennie</td>
<td>12-21-1907</td>
<td>11-444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE, Luther</td>
<td>WATSON, Lela</td>
<td>12-27-1908</td>
<td>11-581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE, Thomas</td>
<td>WEBB, Mit</td>
<td>1-6-1901</td>
<td>11-585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE, J.B.</td>
<td>TARPLEY, Sallie</td>
<td>2-17-1909</td>
<td>12-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE, John</td>
<td>WAGER, Beckie</td>
<td>1-30-1909</td>
<td>12-96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE, Jesse</td>
<td>HAYNES, Mattie</td>
<td>7-24-1910</td>
<td>12-160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE, B.W.</td>
<td>GASTON, Mary Lou</td>
<td>12-26-1910</td>
<td>12-227</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

--- THE END ---

WASHINGTON CEMETERY, Washington, Arkansas

Continued from Page 171, JULY 1982 GENTE

MONROE, Augustus Dugger - 20 Jan 1885 - 11 Oct 1945
MONROE, Elizabeth T. - 17 Oct 1873 - 15 Aug 1952
MONROE, Ella - 22 Oct 1877 - 7 Jan 1961
MONROE, James Stuart - 1869 - 1941
MONROE, Lewis Foster - 10 July 1873 - 13 Jan. 1937
MONROE, Jo Davis - wife of Lewis Foster Monroe - 17 Aug 1886 - 8 Mar 1952
MONROE, Nannie Carruth - wife of L. F. Monroe - 22 June 1878 - May (?) 1904
MORRIS, Virginia Ellis - 1 Aug 1902 - 6 July 1965
MOSES, James W. - 9 Sept 1855 - 29 Nov 1937
MOSES, Emma Z. - 19 Jan 1864 - 26 Jan 1929
MOSES, Roscoe Lat - Arkansas - Fl U.S. Navy World War I
      22 May 1890 - 14 May 1961
MOSS, Mathew - 13 Dec 1807 - 5 Mar 1898
MOSS, Evelyn - wife of Mathew - 6 Oct 1832 - 28 Feb 1899
MULDROW, Eliza G. - dau of Geo. C. and S.A. Muldrow - d. 27 April 1854
      in New Orleans
MULDROW, James B. - 1885 - 1945
MULDROW, Laura F. - 1891 -
MULDROW, Lewis - 1846 - 1913
MULDROW, M, Cooper - 1853 - 1932
MULDROW, Lewis - Infant 1932
MULDROW, Warren A. - b. in South Carolina 7 Aug 1821 - d. in Ark, after
      a few mos, residence - 6 Sept 1838
MULDROW, Martha A. -
MULDROW, Elizabeth Jane - dau of W. A. & M. A. Muldrow - 11 April 1851 -
      23 June 1858

THE GENTE

OCTOBER 1982 310
MULDROW, William Scriven M.D. - 12 Oct 1848 - 3 Mar 1928
MULDROW, Alice Murrell - 28 May 1857 - 27 July 1928
NELSON, James Cross - son of W. W. & Mary C. Nelson - 27 Mar 1919 -
12 Feb 1922
NELSON, James H. - 31 March 1824 - 2 Dec 1891
NOBLE, George - d. 12 July 1946 8 yrs old
NORWOOD, Isabel W. - 1859 - 1908
Oglesby, Mrs. Salie - d. 20 May 1942
OLD, Fannie Wallace - 1859 - 1909
OLD, Louise Blake - 10 April 1885 - 5 Sept 1886
OLD, Oscar D. - 19 Nov 1849 - 22 Sept 1895
OLD, Mrs. Kate W. - b. 13 May 1909 in San Antonio, Texas
OLD, Annie Allen - dau of O. D. & K. W. Old - 15 Jan 1878 - 6 Sept 1878
OLD, Walter C. - 1862 - 1891
OLDHAM, Judy nee Alexander - d. 30 June 1861
OLIVE, Luther W. - 12 Dec 1876 - 26 July 1959
OLIVE, Lucy M. - 16 Nov 1882 - 5 Jan 1968
PAGE, James R. - 5 April 1815 - 28 June 1873
PAGE, Turner - Infant son of James R. & Mary T. Page -
6 July 1927 - 22 July 1927
PAGE, Sarah M. - 28 Oct 1827 - 24 Nov 1881 (?) PARLIER, William E. - son of Jonathan N. & Rhoda L. Parlier -
26 Sept 1857 - 8 Jan 1906 (?) PARSONS, Barbara Shields - 5 Oct 1882 - 12 Jan 1899 (?) PARSONS, Houston (?) - 7 Feb 1910 - 9 May 1927
PARSONS, Rhoda - 16 July 1872 - 9 June 1942
PARSONS, Meek (?) - 1927 - 1928
PARSONS, Gertrude Bearden - 1896 - 1905
PARSONS, Thomas P. - 1870 - 1935
PARSONS, Bettie E. - 1876 - 1961
PARSONS, William Reed - 22 Dec 1884 - 17 Jan 1961
PARSONS, 1st. Lt. William L., Jr. - b. in Washington, Ark. 26 Dec 1918 -
killed in action in Germany 4 Mar 1945
Remains now rest in Henri-Chapelle Belgium - U.S. Military Cemetery
PATTERSON, R.W. (Bob) - 26 June 1880 - 27 July 1942
PATTERSON, Ethel Boyce - b. 27 Nov 1880 -
PATTERSON, Carl A. - 12 July 1910 - 11 Mar 1936
PATTERSON, Robert E. - 28 July 1908 - 24 Apr 1937
PAUP, Jas. W. - 17 Sept 1837 - 16 Jan 1876
PAUP, Mary T. - 6 Feb 1843 - 13 June 1885
PAUP, Lizzie - dau of J. W. & M. T. Paup - 11 Feb 1868 - 14 Sept 1873
PERDUE, Mrs. Maggie - 1866 - 13 Feb 1956
PHILPS, Alfred - son of Hugh & Lizzie Phelps - 1 July 1886 - 3 Mar 1911
PHILPS, J.C. - 1888 - 1952
WASHINGTON CEMETERY, WASHINGTON, ARK, (Cont'd.)

PHILLIPS, Infant son of R.S. & E.C. Phillips - 17 Sept 1885
PHILLIPS, Theodore Charles - 11 Nov 1838 - 10 Aug 1874
PINEGAR, Emma Belle - 15 Mar 1869 - 2 June 1921
PINEGAR, George M. - 26 Dec 1850 - 19 Jan 1922
PINEGAR, Wordie Ray - 23 May 1895 - 19 Dec 1929
PRINCE, Jane O. - 1871 - 1941
PRINCE, Mary N. - 1855 - 1930
PHILLIPS, Theodora E., daughter of R.S. & E.C. Phillips - 17 Sept 1885
PINEGAR, James Ransom - 1870 - 1900
PINEGAR, Jessie - 1887 - 1888
PINEGAR, Dreas - 1881 - 1885
RAINEY, William Samuel - 1843 - 1897
RAINEY, Media Jett - wife of William Samuel Rainey - 1850 - 1929
RATCLIFF, Cootie (7) Williams - 1877 - 19 Feb 1897
RIKE, George O. - 15 Jan 1819 - 20 Dec 1892
RIKE, George O. - 1872 - 1938
RIKE, Mary J. - 1872 - 1946
ROBERTSON, Sallie, wife of J. J. Robertson - 1852 - 1928
ROBSON, H. V. - 1853 - 1925
ROBSON, Carrie Turner - wife of H. V. - 1865 - 1932
ROWE, George B. - 21 Oct 1861 - 21 Oct 1944
ROWE, James Russel - Texas - S2 U.S. Navy - World War I - 6 Oct 1890 - 23 April 1960
ROWE, Mrs. Laura Bell - 1 Mar 1868 - 21 (?) Nov 1919
OWE, Marshall Q. - 1900 - 1951
ROWE, William Andrew - 3 May 1866 - 10 July 1945
ROWTON, Wash - -
ROYSTON, C.E. - 8 Mar 1843 - 23 July 1910
ROYSTON, Mary (Mollie) Andrews - wife of Charles Edward Royston
ROYSTON, Mary C. - b. 6 Jan 1819 in Hurculeanum, Mo. - d. 2 Aug 1890 in Washington, Ark. wife of G. D.
SANDEFUR, Eliza Franks - b. 22 May 1842 - Married 23 May 1861 to G.G. Sandeful - d. 28 Mar 1862
SANDEFUR, George Whitfield - 12 May 1838 - 12 Oct 1879
SAUNDERS, Charles L. - 1927 - 1942
SAUNDERS, Joe Paul - 1929 - 1944
SHIELDS, Charlie T. - son of I. & E. Shields - d. 5 April 1877
SHIELDS, Emma W. - 1842 - 22 Nov 1885
SHIELDS, Isaac D. - Ark. - Cpl 114 Sup In 39 Div, - 9 Oct 1891 - 22 Dec 1944

(TO BE CONTINUED)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GROOM</th>
<th>BRIDE</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>VOL.</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STOT, J.E.</td>
<td>Sanders, Rebecca</td>
<td>11-4-1879</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRANDER, Washington</td>
<td>BAKER, Martha</td>
<td>7-29-1871</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRAUSS, Herman</td>
<td>SHARP, Eliza</td>
<td>5-3-1882</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STREBLING, W.E.</td>
<td>Smith, Mary F.</td>
<td>5-9-1885</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRINGER, John</td>
<td>Forbus, Nancy</td>
<td>2-14-1880</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRINGER, W.L.</td>
<td>Watson, Eliza</td>
<td>7-10-1888</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STUBBLEFIELD, Alexander</td>
<td>Greer, Jennie</td>
<td>1-9-1878</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STUBBLEFIELD, Alfred</td>
<td>Hale, Fannie</td>
<td>10-30-1869</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STUBBLEFIELD, G.R.</td>
<td>Cronkite, Eliza</td>
<td>5-5-1866</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STUBBLEFIELD, H.C.</td>
<td>Thompson, Sallie</td>
<td>1-2-1873</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STUBBLEFIELD, R.R.</td>
<td>Lainer, E.A.</td>
<td>10-13-1864</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUBLETT, Henry</td>
<td>Garrett, Mary</td>
<td>7-14-1869</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUBLETT, Robert</td>
<td>Sublett, Elizabeth</td>
<td>5-2-1874</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUBLETT, Thomas</td>
<td>SUBLETT, Virginia</td>
<td>2-17-1879</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUMMERLYN, Tillman</td>
<td>Mott, Joseph</td>
<td>1-2-1877</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWAIN, Johnson</td>
<td>Miller, Sarah</td>
<td>10-9-1875</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWAIN, S.A.</td>
<td>Loggins, Malissa</td>
<td>12-21-1883</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWAIN, William</td>
<td>Little, Nancy A.</td>
<td>7-30-1870</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWEET, B. G.</td>
<td>Sharp, Mattie</td>
<td>11-15-1883</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWEET, G.G.</td>
<td>Sharp, Mattie</td>
<td>11/5-1883</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWEET, James</td>
<td>RANKIN, Bessie</td>
<td>12-19-1892</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWEET, William</td>
<td>Land, Liddy</td>
<td>9-24-1879</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWEET, Wilson</td>
<td>Mathews, Jane</td>
<td>12-23-1875</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWINDOLL, Evans</td>
<td>Scott, Minerva</td>
<td>1-1-1874</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWINNEY, Willie</td>
<td>Teel, Mariah</td>
<td>8-2-1875</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TANNER, Albert</td>
<td>Gerritt, Ann</td>
<td>12-23-1884</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TANNER, Albert</td>
<td>Polk, Martha</td>
<td>9-27-1879</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TANNER, Bill</td>
<td>Hyde, Isabella</td>
<td>11-15-1893</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TANNER, Henry</td>
<td>Hadnot, Matilda</td>
<td>12-26-1893</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TANNER, Jeff</td>
<td>Sharp, Maria</td>
<td>12-15-1887</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TANNER, Sam</td>
<td>Lane, Rachel</td>
<td>1-15-1870</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAYLOR, Alfred</td>
<td>Mathews, Francis</td>
<td>7-24-1870</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAYLOR, Dave</td>
<td>Burrell, Mandy</td>
<td>7-13-1889</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAYLOR, Fredrick</td>
<td>Green, Ann</td>
<td>12-27-1873</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEAL, Sam</td>
<td>Teal, Jane</td>
<td>7-7-1872</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEEL, Alfred</td>
<td>Jones, Jane</td>
<td>1-5-1879</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEEL, Andy</td>
<td>Polk, Ann</td>
<td>12-31-1878</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEEL, Ben</td>
<td>Moses, Alice</td>
<td>3-20-1878</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEEL, Benj.</td>
<td>Womack, Cora</td>
<td>6-4-1888</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEEL, Henry</td>
<td>Richardson, Eliza</td>
<td>10-28-1880</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEEL, Levy</td>
<td>Garrett, Maggie</td>
<td>12-27-1881</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEEL, Perry</td>
<td>Hoyt, Jane</td>
<td>7-13-1875</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEEL, Thomas</td>
<td>Curl, Tisha</td>
<td>8-22-1889</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEEL, Tommy</td>
<td>Jones, Julie A.</td>
<td>1-5-1876</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GROOM</td>
<td>BRIDE</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>VOL.</td>
<td>PAGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEEL, William</td>
<td>Ardrey, William</td>
<td>1-13-1873</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEEL, Willis</td>
<td>Edwards, Kizzie</td>
<td>5-22-1880</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEMELTON, Horace</td>
<td>Noel, Mary A.</td>
<td>8-28-1876</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THACKER, H.D.</td>
<td>Hunt, Francis</td>
<td>8-11-1875</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THACKER, James</td>
<td>Bourland, Carrie</td>
<td>2-25-1880</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THACKER, James R.</td>
<td>Hunt, Ann</td>
<td>12-18-1871</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THACKER, John B.</td>
<td>Bullock, Virginia</td>
<td>9-13-1880</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THACKER, Travis N.</td>
<td>Davis, Ann</td>
<td>3-20-1875</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THACKER, William</td>
<td>Fields, Etter</td>
<td>7-5-1880</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THOMPSON, John</td>
<td>Maxey, Nealy</td>
<td>8-9-1883</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THOMAS, Abe</td>
<td>Thomas, Liddie</td>
<td>3-8-1882</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THOMAS, Capt. S.B.</td>
<td>Sharpe, Phebe</td>
<td>12-26-1864</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THOMAS, Henry</td>
<td>Garrett, Bettie</td>
<td>1-2-1879</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THOMAS, Henry C.</td>
<td>Womack, Sallie</td>
<td>8-9-1873</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THOMAS, James E.</td>
<td>Blount, Mary L.</td>
<td>10-12-1867</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THOMAS, Jesse</td>
<td>Sexton, Martha</td>
<td>10-4-1869</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THOMAS, John</td>
<td>Durmark, Elvina</td>
<td>6-29-1872</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THOMAS, John</td>
<td>Brooke, Mary C.</td>
<td>9-11-1860</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THOMAS, John</td>
<td>Clifton, Amanda</td>
<td>1-5-1875</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THOMAS, Walter T.</td>
<td>Roberts, T.S.</td>
<td>3-20-1893</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THOMAS, W.M.</td>
<td>Chandler, Delilah</td>
<td>2-29-1864</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THOMAS, William</td>
<td>Buford, Susan J.</td>
<td>3-3-1856</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THOMPSON, George</td>
<td>Davis, Annie</td>
<td>4-5-1872</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THOMPSON, George</td>
<td>Chumney, Sarah I.</td>
<td>6-28-1865</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THOMPSON, J. R.</td>
<td>Brown, Georgia</td>
<td>10-8-1879</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THOMPSON, John</td>
<td>McCall, Minnie</td>
<td>3-9-1894</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THORNBURG, A.C.</td>
<td>Hodges, Sallie A.</td>
<td>11-13-1877</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THORNTON, W.L.</td>
<td>Beard, Ella E.</td>
<td>???</td>
<td>???</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THRUSTON, A.H.</td>
<td>Brittan, L.E. (ton)</td>
<td>10-16-1893</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THURMAN, James P.</td>
<td>Norwood, Sarah</td>
<td>7-23-1860</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THURMAN, Thomas E.</td>
<td>Cooper, Francis</td>
<td>1-22-1881</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TILLMAN, Eliza</td>
<td>Sexton, Henretta</td>
<td>10-31-1878</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TINSLEY, S.M.</td>
<td>Wall, Mary</td>
<td>2-7-1894</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TINSLEY, Silas</td>
<td>McCall, Mattie</td>
<td>1-4-1888</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TODD, J.Q.</td>
<td>Dixon, Hellen A.</td>
<td>11-25-1879</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOMS, M.F.</td>
<td>Brown, Texas</td>
<td>2-19-1880</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOWNSEND, Calvin</td>
<td>Laird, Martha J.</td>
<td>7-24-1856</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOWNSEND, H.J.</td>
<td>Lakey, Filonia</td>
<td>12-17-1888</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOWNSEND, J.F.</td>
<td>Roberts, Mary</td>
<td>9-26-1882</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOWNSEND, W. H.</td>
<td>Roberts, Lucy</td>
<td>3-1-1887</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TROTTY, Frank</td>
<td>Griffity, Martha</td>
<td>12-23-1869</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TROTTY, Robert</td>
<td>Garrett, Sallie</td>
<td>2-18-1885</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUCKER, Francis</td>
<td>Roberts, Mariah</td>
<td>5-27-1867</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUCKER, Phillip</td>
<td>Collins, Bettie</td>
<td>10-18-1876</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUCKER, R.D.</td>
<td>Dixon, Clara</td>
<td>6-28-1870</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNDERWOOD, George</td>
<td>Mathews, Kate</td>
<td>2-15-1889</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOCHERY, A.L.</td>
<td>Nobles, Josephine</td>
<td>9-28-1883</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOSHARY, Albert</td>
<td>Nobles, Josephine</td>
<td>3-27-1880</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(TO BE CONTINUED)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HH288</th>
<th>Wylie Caldwell</th>
<th>43 M</th>
<th>Farmer</th>
<th>Ga.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kizza</td>
<td>39 F</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tenn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wm. T.</td>
<td>29 M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tenn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eliza J.</td>
<td>20 F</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cinthia C.</td>
<td>16 F</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sarah F.</td>
<td>14 F</td>
<td></td>
<td>Angelina Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wylie</td>
<td>8 M</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Devilla B.</td>
<td>6 F</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>James J.</td>
<td>1 M</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HH289</th>
<th>John C. Anderson</th>
<th>21 M</th>
<th>Farmer</th>
<th>Miss.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mary A.</td>
<td>18 F</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tenn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Margaret J.</td>
<td>2 F</td>
<td></td>
<td>Angelina Co.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HH290</th>
<th>James H. Rushing</th>
<th>30 M</th>
<th>Farmer</th>
<th>$320.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cornelia</td>
<td>25 F</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tenn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wm. T.</td>
<td>7 M</td>
<td></td>
<td>N.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elvy A.M.</td>
<td>4 F</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ala.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John F.</td>
<td>2 M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Miss.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HH291</th>
<th>Paul Rushing</th>
<th>70 M</th>
<th></th>
<th>N.C.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wm. Mitchell</td>
<td>22 M</td>
<td></td>
<td>N.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Abha</td>
<td>27 F</td>
<td></td>
<td>N.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elvy</td>
<td>26 F</td>
<td></td>
<td>N.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Felix Rushing</td>
<td>9 M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ala.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mary A.E. Mitchell</td>
<td>5 F</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Melissa A.</td>
<td>3 F</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HH292</th>
<th>Thomas Berry</th>
<th>30 M</th>
<th>Farmer</th>
<th>$2918.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>27 F</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tenn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Darius</td>
<td>10 M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Houston Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dick</td>
<td>2/12 M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Anderson Co.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HH293</th>
<th>Elizabeth Jordon</th>
<th>72 F</th>
<th></th>
<th>$1200.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nancy Frost</td>
<td>39 F</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ky.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Samuel</td>
<td>14 M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>13 M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Houston Co.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HH294</th>
<th>John Morgan</th>
<th>49 M</th>
<th>Farmer</th>
<th>$1600.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>47 F</td>
<td></td>
<td>Unk.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elizabeth Hester</td>
<td>16 F</td>
<td></td>
<td>N.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Keziah</td>
<td>14 F</td>
<td></td>
<td>N.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Daniel M.</td>
<td>13 M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Miss.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sam H.</td>
<td>10 M</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Martha A. Jones</td>
<td>21 F</td>
<td></td>
<td>N.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Andrew J. Haroldson</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>N.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Susan M.</td>
<td>F.</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HH295</th>
<th>Nathaniel J. Morgan</th>
<th>4 M</th>
<th></th>
<th>$2020</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wm.</td>
<td>26 M</td>
<td>Farmer</td>
<td>Ill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elisha</td>
<td>25 M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Leonard</td>
<td>21 M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>thomas P.</td>
<td>8 M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Houston Co.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1850 CENSUS - ANDERSON COUNTY, TEXAS - Cont'd,

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Household</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Relationship</th>
<th>Occupation</th>
<th>Income</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HH296</td>
<td>William R. Robertson</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mary A.</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elizabeth M.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sarah J.</td>
<td>5/12</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sarah Snow</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eliza</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Geo. W.</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HH297</td>
<td>Ransom Rucker</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>M Farmer</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1280.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Calvin</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Telitha A.</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Amanda</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Melissa</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HH298</td>
<td>Abner Russel</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>M Farmer</td>
<td></td>
<td>$800.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jemimia</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas B.</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jane Russel</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jemimia</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marion</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HH299</td>
<td>David Roberts</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>M Farmer</td>
<td></td>
<td>$3000.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eliza J.</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wm. E.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John A.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HH300</td>
<td>James M. Martin</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M Farmer</td>
<td></td>
<td>$320.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Martha M.</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Frances J.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Darah T. Metcalf</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mahala</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Winnie E.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William Posey</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>$160.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HH302</td>
<td>James Cantrell</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M Farmer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shederich</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stephen J.</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mary J.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nancy E.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Easter A.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nancy</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HH303</td>
<td>Benjamin E. Cannon</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M Farmer</td>
<td></td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Geo. W.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>M Farmer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Newet Edwards</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M Farmer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pernessa</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>James</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Household</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Relationship</td>
<td>Age</td>
<td>Gender</td>
<td>Occupation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HH304</td>
<td>Georgiana R. Jones</td>
<td>31 F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$4282, Ky.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HH305</td>
<td>Eli A. Bowen</td>
<td>44 M Farmer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$2000, S.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Susannah</td>
<td>34 F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wm.</td>
<td>14 M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Denisha</td>
<td>10 M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Patterson</td>
<td>8 M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Francis M. .</td>
<td>7 M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isabel</td>
<td>1 F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HH306</td>
<td>William Fogelman</td>
<td>38 M Farmer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mary</td>
<td>35 F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>14 F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Harrison</td>
<td>12 M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mason</td>
<td>10 M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elen</td>
<td>8 F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sarephtha</td>
<td>6 F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Louisa</td>
<td>2 F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HH307</td>
<td>Gibson Gaston</td>
<td>38 M Farmer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$300, Ky.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jane</td>
<td>26 F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Amanda C.</td>
<td>7 F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mary J.</td>
<td>5 F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Houston Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John M.</td>
<td>3 M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Anderson Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wm. R.</td>
<td>7/12 M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HH308</td>
<td>William N. Huddleston</td>
<td>42 M Farmer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$800, S.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jane</td>
<td>38 F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John P.</td>
<td>20 M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wm. E.</td>
<td>18 M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lewis F.</td>
<td>15 M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>James A.</td>
<td>11 M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Houston Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Margaret J.</td>
<td>9 F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Daniel C.</td>
<td>5 M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Joseph 'N.</td>
<td>2 M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HH309</td>
<td>King D. Ferguson</td>
<td>48 M Farmer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>44 F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>S.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elizabeth M.</td>
<td>18 F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dicy M.</td>
<td>16 F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hewlet N.</td>
<td>13 M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jesse J.</td>
<td>12 M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nancy C.</td>
<td>10 F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John E.</td>
<td>8 M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Amanda J.</td>
<td>6 F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Anderson Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mary A.</td>
<td>2 F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Delilah C.</td>
<td>1/12 F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HH310</td>
<td>Melkijah D. Vaughan</td>
<td>30 M Farmer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>21 F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Miss.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wm. M.</td>
<td>5 M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Houston Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Amanda M.</td>
<td>3 F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Anderson Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Martha Scarberry</td>
<td>19 F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(To Be Continued)
EDITOR'S NOTE: The following catalogue was the possession of Nancy Lea Wright, 8912 Kingston Rd., Shreveport, La. 71118. She has since donated it to the LSU Shreveport Library. We thought you would enjoy a copy from the original format, rather than a typed version. We appreciate Nancy sharing this with us before she donated it.

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

Kaleeagle Nelson Seminary

YOUNG LADIES AND CHILDREN

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA

OCTOBER 1932

318
Faculty.

MISS KATE P. NELSON, Principal,
English Literature, Grammar, Higher Mathematics.

MRS. HATTIE LAWRENCE,
Mental and Moral Sciences, Higher Mathematics, Latin, and Composition.

MISS SALLIE E. NELSON,
Assistant in Mathematics, and English.

MISS JENNIE A. GRAYBILL,
History, English Literature, and Composition.

MISS CARRIE VESTAL,
Assistant in Mathematics.

MISS MAMIE JOHNSTON,
Elocution, Physical Culture.

MRS. SARAH J. ASHER,
German, and French.

MRS. AGNES W. HARF,
Oil Painting, Pastel, China Painting, Crayon, and Ornamental Fabrics.

MRS. L. E. SENETTE,
Kindergarten and Primary Department.

MISS ANITA MARBURG,
Piano, Harmony, and Thorough Bass.

MISS JENNIE GRAYBILL,
Piano, Harmony, and Thorough Bass.

PROF. P. M. WELSH,
Latin, Natural Sciences, Composition.

PROF. E. PETZSCH,
Officer.

S. LEVY, JR.,
S. B. McCUTCHEON,
T. B. CHASE,

DIRECTORS:

S. LEVY, JR.,
T. F. BELL,
JULES DREYFUSS,
A. J. BOGEL,
C. J. FOSTER,
JOS. BOISSEAU,
L. J. BIGART,
E. JACOBS,
S. J. ZEIGLER,
R. N. McKELLAR,
T. B. CHASE.

President.

KATE P. NELSON,
N. C. BLANCHARD,
W. F. TAYLOR,
BEN HOLZMAN,
S. B. McCUTCHEON,
W. A. COLLIER,
H. C. STRINGFELLOW,
GEO. E. THATCHER,
W. T. D. DALZELL, D.D.,
J. C. MONCURE,

Secretary.

Calendar.

Fall term opens Monday, September 16, 1894. Without intermission the Spring Term Commences, and the ten months session closes with Commencement Exercises after a session of forty weeks, June 14, 1895.
The Kate P. Nelson Seminary.

The SEMINARY was established in 1870 for the purpose of affording Southern girls the opportunity of acquiring a broad and liberal education, such as would fit them for independent living, and for honor and usefulness. The development of a vigorous, noble womanhood is its object from first to last. This result is reached by breadth and thoroughness of instruction, and by the awakening of patient endeavor.

The time has come in our history when an idle, helpless woman is just as useless in society as an idle, helpless man. This school has developed a strong sentiment in favor of any useful and honorable industry that will add to the happiness of women, increase their usefulness, and when self-support is necessary, open up channels of work in various directions. The best methods of teaching is brought to Shreveport doors, and what has been done so well in the past will be done still better in the future. In order to do this substantially and thoroughly, Southern people must come to our support with a degree of zeal and enthusiasm in proportion to the excellence of the school.

BUILDING.

A beautiful new building was erected in 1890 at a cost of $30,000. It contains every room and hall that is needed to carry on school work successfully.

The erection of the new building was mainly due to Captain S. Levy, Jr., President of the Board of Directors, who consummated the movement for the building and the enlargement of the school.

It is an imposing structure, carefully planned, with every modern improvement in ventilation, lighting and heating.

The building is three stories high, and contains forty rooms and halls.

The Assembly Hall, large, airy and well lighted and ventilated, situated in the second story, is 80 by 44 feet, with accommodations for two hundred pupils.

Electric call bells connect the Assembly Hall with the recitation rooms, by which classes can be simultaneously dismissed and recalled without delay.

The beautiful primary room, 41x20 feet, situated on the first floor, northwest corner of the building, is isolated from all other rooms.

The Art Gallery consists of three rooms, each 40x20 feet, with large windows and lofty ceilings. The Laboratory is in the third story.

The music-rooms are in the third story, removed from the classrooms, so as not to interfere with the recitations.

The Home Department of the school, in the east wing of the building, entirely separated from the day school, is newly furnished to accommodate sixty boarding pupils.

Close attention has been given to sanitary laws. Every room has outward openings for light and air. The Lavatory contains bath rooms with hot and cold water.

An important feature in the construction of the new building relates to the preservation of the health of the pupils when well, and to provide for them every possible comfort and attention when sick. To this end every part of the building is kept perfectly comfortable in the coldest weather by the Bolton Hot Water Heater that is placed in every room and hall in the building. The pupils can pass to all recitation rooms, to dining room, study halls and music rooms, without exposure to draughts or to outdoor weather.

ENVIRONMENT.

With these enlarged facilities the Kate P. Nelson Seminary offers all the advantages and comforts that can be found in the more distant schools of the North and East, at a price much below these, though the cost to us is, perhaps, as great.

We ask the public in turn to consider our claim to home patronage, and the advantages brought to them. Not the least of these, if their daughters, are the associations formed with refined families of their own section. The Seminary is exclusively for girls, except in the Primary Department, where boys under ten years of age are received.

Those who know most about young ladies' schools and colleges are aware that no matter how excellent may be the advantages of the class room as to the various branches of modern female scholarship, still, unless a young lady is surrounded by an atmosphere of genuine refinement, and controlled by firm, yet kind discipline, that the damage is great; that the parent who ventures to send his daughter away from home and its salutary influences, will oftentimes deeply regret his rashness. Such wholesome and refining influences are of almost inestimable value in a girl's school, and the Principal of the Kate P. Nelson Seminary has had the experience of many years to aid her in carrying out successfully her plans for the development of all that is noble and womanly in those placed under her charge.

In all her work she asks the hearty co-operation of parents, and if she receives this she can promise the very best results.

RESUME.

In looking over the work of the past fifteen years, during which time the Seminary has grown from a small day school to a flourishing day and
boarding school, we think we can candidly say that the methods adopted by
us have proved not only acceptable, but beneficial to the community. And
we are more and more convinced each year that no method is so conducive
to the advancement of our girls as a school that is devoted exclusively to the
interest of girls.

These years have not been barren of results. We have sent forth forty-
nine bright, intelligent young girls, well equipped for life, several of whom
have engaged at once in successful teaching. Five graduates of the Semi-
ary are elected to be teachers in the public schools of Shreveport for the
coming school year, and many others have received appointments as teach-
ners throughout the State.

GENERAL NOTES.

It is to the interest of every pupil to enter at the beginning of the
term, as a late admission throws one behind in her regular grade, and is a
disadvantage to her the entire session.

All classes are required to stand written examinations, and the promo-
tion of the pupil depends upon the result. No pupil can absolve herself
from examinations and be promoted. Examination papers are open to the
inspection of visitors and patrons.

Boarding pupils are not allowed to spend the night out of the Seminary
unless with their parents.

Letters will be sent to the parents quarterly in regard to the health and
progress of their children.

Parents must furnish their daughters with money for books, sheet
music and for other personal expenses, or remit for them in advance to the
Principal.

Boxes or caskets will not be delivered to the pupils. Three hot meals
a day are furnished them, and the table is supplied with an abundance of
wholesome food, and we can not be responsible for the health of pupils who
eat irregularly and without regard to diet.

No day pupil will be admitted to the students' rooms without permis-
sion from the Principal.

Pupils will receive visitors in the parlor or reception room only.

Visits can not be received by the pupils during school or study hours.

Pupils are not allowed to shop for themselves; all necessary purchases
will be made for them with great care. Correspondence is restricted to the
pupils' family, unless parents furnish the Principal with a list with whom
their children may correspond. No letters can be received or mailed with-
out passing through the hands of the Principal, who reserves the right to
investigate all doubtful correspondence. Any day pupil will be suspended
from school who conveys letters or notes to or from the boarding pupils.

Pupils must furnish towels, napkins, sheets, pillow-cases, mosquito bars,
blankets and one rug. Each article must be plainly marked with the own-
er's name. Each pupil must also be supplied with overshoes, a gossamer
and a small umbrella.

Parents are requested not to furnish money to their children above
their actual and necessary expenses, as we wish to inculcate the principles
of economy. All moneys must pass from parents to children through the
Principal.

Boarding pupils are required to study two hours in the morning before
school, and one in the evening, unless there be special reason for excusing
same.

The Governess takes charge of the pupils during study hours, and will
direct and encourage thoroughness and application in their work.

Attendance at church and Sunday school is required; the parents or
guards will select the place of worship.

The discipline of the school is firm and decided, through mild and
parental in its character. It requires punctuality of attendance upon all
school duties and thoroughness of recitation, and the utmost propriety of
department. The discipline of the school, as far as possible, is based on an
appeal to the honor of the pupils.

Parents are urged to co-operate with the Teachers in all management of
their children, and those who place their daughters or wards under out
charge are expected to do so upon the conditions defined in the Catalogue.

DRESS.

Inexpensive dressing is advised, and in order to regulate this, the board-
ing pupils are required to wear a uniform on all public occasions. The
color is garnet in winter, and white muslin in summer. If parents will cor-
vert with us the 1st of October we will give explicit directions as to the
pattern, which will be selected from the Delineator. Uniform hats by
special order.

No deviation from these rules.

HEALTH OF PUPILS.

In no private household is there employed a closer or more intelligent
supervision over the inmates than is here exercised over the health of the
pupils. All are required to take regular exercise every day. Physical Cul-
ture and Free Gymnastics; and the building is surrounded by beautiful
grounds where the pupils assemble several hours after school when the
weather permits, in addition to occasional walks out of the Seminary
grounds.

In cases of sickness the best medical aid is assured, and careful nursing
given. Choice of physicians is left to the patrons. If this is not made
known to the Principal, she will employ such advice as she deems best.
Not a single case of serious illness has ever occurred in the boarding
department. The health of the household during the past year was most
excellent. The serious illness of a pupil will be promptly communicated
to her parents.

In regard to the healthfulness of Shreveport, Dr. A. A. Lyon, Health
Officer, says: "From my professional experience and observations, as well
PHYSICAL CULTURE.

In educating the mind, we should not forget to educate the body also; for a sound body and a sound mind generally accompany each other.

Feeling that Physical training is a necessary adjunct to the school, we have engaged a teacher of fine training to take charge of the class. The Jeanness-Miller and the Delaarte systems will be used. Special attention will be given to carriage and to the development and strengthening of the muscles and chest.

MUSIC, ELOCUTION, LANGUAGE AND ART.

Students are advised, for symmetrical development, to take one special study in addition to the regular course.

Those desiring to do so may receive instruction in any special department without being enrolled as students.

The steady increasing interest in Elocution shows that our work in this direction is thoroughly appreciated. The general class work includes lessons in the management of breath, exercise for expansion of the chest and increased lung power, and practice in vocal gymnastics. In private lessons the teacher sees the needs of individuals in a way that cannot be done in class work, and gives careful attention to faults and their cure. The principles underlying the work are illustrated in the rendering of selections from the best authors. Our public exercises in this direction are intended to show the value of such training.

In music, in addition to individual instruction, there will be classes in the study of theory, and recitals for practice from time to time for the education of taste and style.

Special attention will be given to the training of the voice. In addition to the regular work in sight-singing, there will be private lessons in voice culture by an accomplished teacher, who is to have charge of this department, and it is hoped that every pupil in the school of suitable age will take advantage of this opportunity to cultivate her voice for the purpose of adding to the happiness of her home.

The study of a language is advised, not only as a means of culture, but as an excellent mental discipline.

The Art facilities have grown with the years, and at present are of a superior character.

The studio has been furnished with a new and handsome set of cases and models, which will be added to from time to time.

Students are expected to pay special attention to blackboard drawing and drawing from nature.

Every effort has been made to grade the work, thus insuring rapid advancement.

A personal interest is felt in each individual pupil, and all are taught as carefully and with as minute attention as if they are to become teachers and specialists in this department.

In these days of rapid advancement and brilliant progress, no education can be considered complete without at least some knowledge of drawing.

New and advanced methods have brought this delightful department of Art within the reach of everyone, and its influence is felt for good in every sphere of life. As for example, a girl who sews will be a far more skillful designer and fitter of dresses if she understands the correct principles of drawing and form. In all the walks of life the steady, trained hand and true eye of the girl trained in drawing will prove of untold value.
A MODEL SCHOOL.

Affil.: Academia, Memphis, Tenn.—Communicated.

DURING a short stay in Shreveport, that metropolis of North Louisiana, we had the pleasure of visiting one of the finest schools that it has ever been our good fortune to see for many years. We refer to the flourishing Seminary of that well known and popular teacher, Miss Kate P. Nelson, whose untiring efforts to raise the standard of education in her State, has won for her the esteem and admiration of a large circle of friends. The school is situated on the lower part of Texas Avenue, one of the highest and most healthful parts of Shreveport, and commands an extensive view of the surrounding country.

The building is very large, three stories high, and capable of accommodating comfortably sixty boarders. It is spacious and well ventilated and one could almost wish to be a school girl again to have the privilege of sleeping in one those dainty white beds. Surely only sweet dreams could visit the young heads that nestle in those pretty little couches.

What a contrast to the olden times when the word boarding school was a synonym for every discomfort. Then ink-stained floors and cracked, discolored walls, were the order of the day. Now, these favored girls wander through lofty halls, whose snowy walls reflect the light pleasantly. Large, airy recreation rooms, furnished with every appliance of maps, globes, charts, etc. et cetera, render the duties of both teacher and pupil less arduous. Comfortable seats, with desks of suitable height, replace the hard benches of former times, so that now no girl need injure her figure and acquire a bad carriage by bending over her books.

The whole building is thoroughly heated by steam, and water is carried to every floor, furnishing an abundant supply to the bath rooms, which are one of the most attractive features of the establishment. Last, but not least, I must mention the delightful table, where most excellent food is supplied, and the meals are served not only with neatness, but even elegance. The lady who has charge of this department certainly has made housekeeping one of the fine arts.

A numerous corps of efficient teachers assist Miss Nelson in her labors, and she employs several specialists.

We spent two days in this charming institution, and were delighted with its management, which is more like that of a large, well ordered family than a mere boarding-school. When the shadows of day stole over the west, the stately Principal gathered pupils and teachers around her in one of the spacious halls, and with bowed and reverent head to God for His evening blessing, never did the songs of Israel's poet fall more sweetly on my ear.

VISITOR.

FROM THE PROGRESS.

On Texas Avenue, in the heart of our busy little city of Shreveport, stands a monument to the magnificent courage and brainy nerve of a woman who has done more to elevate the standard of education in North Louisiana than any other woman. This monument, the Kate P. Nelson Seminary, is Shreveport's most distinguishing landmark—on the road of progressive education, and a mile-post whose index finger points to a graduation of the highest moral, as well as intellectual training. Its Principal and founder, Miss Kate Page Nelson, a member of the Nelson-Page family of Virginia, is a woman of peculiar strength of character. Running along the line of intellectualty, she is masculine in development, business capacity being unusually developed, having studied all branches, and everything that could bear upon progressive education, for she is an educator by nature. Along the lines of tenderness, sympathy, charity, and refinement, she is very womanly indeed. Hers is not a character to be learned by a casual acquaintance, for the surface is deceptive, in that her habitual exercise of discipline, and daily manipulation of business details, rather conceal the depth of her noble womanliness. I have seen her life behind the scenes, have nursed dear ones with her in severe illness, through days and weeks of nervous anxiety; with her when the Angel of Death hovered over her home, and her dear old mother passed to the Better Land, and know the true inwardness of a heart that seeks to hide its noblest charities from the world.

Miss Nelson began her career as a teacher in Shreveport in the fall of 1873, as Principal of the one public school here. At that time the public school system was in a rudimentary state, and great prejudice existed against it; indeed it was thought a degradation to patronize the public school. The revolutionary courage of Miss Nelson's ancestry stood her in good stead at this crisis, and with the self-reliant energy so peculiar to her, she revised and improved this poor system, elevating both its standard and its standing. From an opening with perhaps fifty pupils, she, with two assistants, finished the first term with 176 in attendance. She taught here six years, giving the public schools in Shreveport an impetus upward and onward that has carried them to a position second to none in the State. After leaving the public school she taught a private school one year, and then conceived the idea of a Seminary, and so sprung into existence the Shreveport Seminary, chartered in 1880, and domiciled for nine years in the old "Battle House," on Edwards street, another educational landmark of Shreveport, having been some years previously the private school of Rev. J. Franklin Ford.

Always progressing and enlarging her work, Miss Nelson planned and accomplished the building of the handsome and complete edifice that now bears her name, and sends out of its doors each year an increasing number of young women bearing the impress of her individuality and influence upon characters, thoroughly trained to make the highest and best use of life's opportunities. In these years Miss Nelson has trained no less than one thousand and five hundred young ladies, which speaks whole volumes...
for her experience. She is very hard to please in the matter of assistants, as none but the most thorough and competent can satisfy her.

The present term she has in all thirteen teachers and professors—many of them specialists in their departments—and 225 pupils enrolled in English, Latin, French, German, Art, Music, Physical Culture and Elocution. These are taught in their highest perfection. There have been forty-nine graduates from this school; some of these have made successful teachers abroad, and five are teaching at present in the Shreveport public schools. Of those who passed through the State Normal School before entering upon duty as teachers, Prof. Boyd says:

"No college in the State has sent us better prepared students, or more exemplary pupils. They have never failed, I believe, to accomplish the difficult feat of entering the senior class, and completing the course the first year."

The home life of the Seminary is very beautiful. The comfort and affectionate regard is very like that of a large family. The interior of the building is much handsomer than the exterior, the comfort and health of the inmates having been considered paramount in every appointment.

Miss Nelson is better known by the results of her work than by personal prominence, for in her busy life she depends solely upon her own brain, and nerve, and energy, and has not the time, had she the inclination, for a multiplicity of occupations.

She has long been represented as an enemy of public schools, but this is as false as it is unjust. Her ambition is to see the whole school system incorporated as a family, supporting and helping each other, but working first, last and all the time, for the highest development of education.

MYRNA.

PRIVATE SCHOOLS.

WHY THEY EXIST AND FLOURISH.


When educational institutions, other than public, have existed among us for a long time, and show a tendency towards permanence and increasing success, it is fair to conclude that there must be some good reason for their existence. This is the present condition of private schools in our country, and it is the object of this paper to show the need and usefulness of them to round out a comprehensive system of education.

This may be done without derogating in the least from the great public school systems of education, which naturally include and provide for the great majority of our children. These are among the most remarkable developments of modern times and perform their allotted work, on the whole, nobly and successfully. But there must always be some cases that they do not cover to the best advantage.

The teachings and requisitions of the public schools must be founded on and adapted to the general average of ability of the children attending them. Nothing else could fairly be expected. The time of the teachers is fully occupied in directing the studies and getting the best results from those possessing this average ability. Their classes are large and every minute must be occupied in doing the best they can for them. This is what they are employed for, and this they must do. But a minute's reflection will show that this average ability does not include all the children needing education. Four or more classes may be roughly mentioned, forming no inconsiderable proportion of the whole; viz: The extra bright and the extra dull children; the feeble in health or eyesight; and those who, from peculiar circumstances, have not had the usual early advantages. None of these classes of children can be taught to the best advantage in schools where the general average of intelligence and ability has to be chiefly regarded. The very bright and able can do much more than is required of them; but there is no time or opportunity to exact this of them, and they are consequently losing their time and ambition and are likely to acquire lazy and troublesome habits. The dull and slow, on the contrary, find themselves overburdened and discouraged, and almost inevitably fall behind. The feeble in health find themselves in a similarly unfortunate condition, though from different causes. The public teacher is not to be blamed for this state of things, it is inherent in the system under which he
is employed, and we have yet to look for a system which will obviate it. He will do all he can to remedy it, giving often largely of time that should be his own; but from the nature of the case, little can be done. Time is limited; so is human endurance, even a teacher's. The amount of time and attention bestowed on the children especially needing it must be slight and irregular; they become a burden to their respective classes and receive but a poor education.

Here is where the private school comes to the relief of those whose parents are able to take advantage of it, and, in these days, many are disposed to do so very liberally. Private schools are of different kinds. Sometimes, especially in large cities, very large private schools can be supported and are able to furnish a force of teachers large enough to provide for those needing special attention. When such a school has shown its ability to do this work, it attracts other pupils, without regard to any special needs, and with good accommodations and enlightened and liberal arrangements, it becomes a permanent educational institution. Permanence alone and a settled policy will of themselves continue to draw pupils, especially if a favorable impression of the character and ability of its principal teachers has been impressed upon the community. Most of our cities have schools of this description liberally maintained by their people, and not by any means confining their work to those especially needing it. Various influences co-operate with the original need of private schools to insure their success. I need only to mention the drawing power of companionship among the young, ideas of special refinement in language and manners supposed to prevail among their pupils, social advantages, whether real or imaginary, and many other considerations which influence people in their choice of residence and association. Want of space will not admit the further development of these influences, but they may easily be imagined.

Till very recently a new and important branch of education, the kindergarten, lying at the very foundation of all the rest, was entirely in private hands, not being recognized by those who directed our educational systems. It is still so maintained in the greater part of the country, though a few cities and towns of extraordinary enlightenment and liberality have adopted it as the foundation of their system. Larger classes of devoted and enthusiastic young women are yearly preparing in private establishments for this service, which is becoming a large and important part of primary education. To speak of its usefulness does not seem necessary. Without enumerating various other kinds of private schools and teachers, it will be seen that the interest is a large one, and not likely to diminish. Too many men and women of character, talent and means are engaged in such schools to make their diminution at all probable. There is no real opposition between public and private schools and their respective teachers. On the contrary, they can be useful to each other forming sound public opinion on educational subjects. Enlightened self-interest alone leads to the introduction of the best books, the best methods, the best school furniture and appliances into the private school, and thus opens the way for them into the public school, which has to wait for the slower movements of superintendents and committees. In point of fact, many of the progressive movements in education have originated with private teachers of original minds, who in trying to do the best possible thing for their own school, have opened the way for improvements into the schools at large, thus proving the advantage of union and sympathy among teachers in the general cause of education.

Individual Work in Private Schools.

Extract from a Paper byllinus Howard Pratt, Ph. D., Milwaukee Academy, Wis.—New York School Journal.

The number of the school should not be too large. It is a truism that, as Prof. Seymour of Yale, says, "When a youth is beyond the Kindergarten age, he should have much of the teacher's time." Manifestly this is impossible where the pupils are many and the teachers few. The managers of the best private schools realize this requirement and strictly limit the number received. The danger is that the private school will be influenced by the strung current of public opinion, and in its feverish anxiety to increase the attendance, defeat the end for which it exists.

Education does not consist in the possession of a vast store of information, but in the ability to make the best use of the mental faculties. The formation then of correct habits of study is of prime importance. The limited number of pupils and the constant supervision of the instructor should give the student in the private school an immense advantage. Here your proverbially slow boy has a chance. He is below the average of the ordinary class. In the large class there is no time for him. He must understand when the rest do, or else wearily plod on, with mind befogged, dimly apprehending, heart sick over his work, convinced of the utter unreasonableness of the matter before him and of schooling in general. For him, the patient instructor who will lead him through the intricacies of his task at his mental pace, makes possible activity and acquisition in a mind which would otherwise be paralyzed by a series of mental defects. The flexibility of the private school gives to the bright boy or girl too, an opportunity for rapid advancement which the rigidly graded system does not allow. In fact, the teacher here may, like the artificer of times gone by, exhibit a genius in molding the plastic matter in his hands. The condition, constitution and ability of each pupil should be the teacher's constant study, and each graduate should possess an individuality, the result of healthy development under wise direction.

To the private school belongs the work, upon which President Dwight lays such stress, of developing the whole nature and laying a broad foundation before permitting the specialization for which the spirit of the times calls. To know the secret spring of action in each pupil, to touch that spring and lead the awakened to effort and attainment, to lift the soul from the plane of material things and direct the attention to that which enables and refines, to teach the youth to make the most and best of the mental, moral and spiritual facilities with which nature has endowed him, is the work to which, more than any other agency outside the home, the private school is called.
THE SEMINARY is vested with chartered rights; those pupils who will have accomplished the prescribed course of study will be entitled to receive diplomas of graduation. Certificates will also be conferred upon such as may have successfully pursued an Elective Course.

Adult pupils will be admitted to the Studio, to the School of Music, or to pursue single studies in any department.

The course of study embraces the following schools:

1. School of English.
2. School of Mathematics.
3. School of Ancient and Modern History.
4. School of Natural Science.
5. School of Mental and Moral Science.

OPTIONAL.

6. School of Latin and Modern Languages.
7. School of Music and Art.
8. School of Elocution.
9. School of Physical Culture.
10. School of Business.

Course of Study.

Primary Methods.

Course I.—The work of the first and second grades: (1) Reading, ideas developed with objects and pictures, sight reading; (2) Spelling by sounds and writing; (3) Language Lessons, use of correct sentences, short compositions on familiar objects; (4) Reading; (5) Numbers, use of objects and pictures, beginning to add, subtract, multiply, divide; (6) Calisthenics.

Freshman and Intermediate Department.

Course II—The work of the third and fourth grade: (1) Reading, contents of lesson, reproduction exercises, conversation, paragraph studies and outline spelling, written and oral; (2) Language, Grammar, sent}

tence making, letter writing; (4) Numbers, notation, numeration, fractions, problems; (5) Geography, object lessons, study of surroundings of States and of Counties; (6) Calisthenics.

I.

School of English Language and Literature.
SECOND SOPHOMORE.—Language Lessons, Letter Writing.
SECOND JUNIOR.—Course of Reading from American authors, Etymology, Grammar, Composition.
JUNIOR.—Course of Reading from English authors, Etymology, Higher English Lessons, Grammar, Composition.
SECOND SENIOR.—Rhetoric, English Classics, Composition, Grammar, (reviewed) by standard authors.
SENIOR.—English Synonyms, English and American Literature, Shakespearean Readings, English Classics, Essays.

II.

School of Mathematics.
SECOND SOPHOMORE.—Rudiments of Practical Arithmetic.
SOPHOMORE.—Practical Arithmetic.
SECOND JUNIOR.—Practical Arithmetic, Intellectual Arithmetic.
SECOND SENIOR.—Higher Algebra, Plane Geometry—Seven Books.
SENIOR.—First Term: Plane and Solid Geometry, complete.
SECOND TERM.—Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, complete.

III.

School of Ancient and Modern History—School of Natural History
SECOND SOPHOMORE.—Historical Readings, Geography.
SOPHOMORE.—Historical Readings, History of the United States, Intermediate Geography.
SECOND JUNIOR.—Historical Readings, History of Louisiana, Grammar School Geography, Natural History.
JUNIOR.—History of United States (Advanced), Mythology.
SECOND SENIOR.—Ancient and Modern History.

IV.

School of Natural Science.
SOPHOMORE.—Health Primer.
SECOND JUNIOR.—Hygiene.
JUNIOR.—Physiology, Botany.
SECOND SENIOR.—Physical Geography, Natural Philosophy (with apparatus).
SENIOR.—Astronomy, Chemistry, Geology.
V.
School of Mental and Moral Science.
Senior.—Mental Philosophy, Moral Philosophy, Psychology, Political Economy.

VI.
School of Latin and Modern Languages.

I. Latin.—Beginner's Course. Text books: Collar and Daniel's beginner's Latin book. Careful drill in the forms and in the most common principals of Syntax.

II. Text Books.—Allen and Greenough's Caesar and Gildersleeve's Latin Grammar. Much attention is given to syntax. Latin Reader, Arnold's Prose Compositions.

Caesar.—Four books: Horace-Odes and Epistles; Cicero—Orations.

French.—Beginner's Class: Edgren's French Grammar—Part I.

II. Advanced Class—Fauvelle's Course.

III. German.—Beginner's Class: Faulhaber's "One Year Course" will be used. Class will read selections given in this work.

II. Advanced Class—Translation and Interpretation: Schiller's "Juwfra von Orlens," or Sensing's "Minna von Barnhelm" will be the principal topic of study.

VII.
School of Music.

I. Solfeggio.—Class No. 1: The elementary principles of music sight-singing and light ensemble singing.

Class No. 2: The theory of music and more advanced ensemble singing.

Authorities: Danhauser's Theory of Music, Rudolphe's Solfeggio.

II. Vocal.—Voices will be cultivated under the most approved methods: Bassini, Garcia, Panseron.

III. Instrumental Music—Etudes, Czerny, Moschelles, Chopin, Scales, Chords and Apeeggios in all the major and minor keys; Musical Literature.

VIII.
School of Business.

Stenography, Type-Writing, Book-Keeping.

I. Regular Art Course.—(1) Open Air Work: Sketching from nature in pencils and water colors, pastels and oils. (2) Studio work and painting from still life. Decorative work, Repousse work, Lavantine and Cornoline work. Special perspective designing.

The above course of study has been carefully planned with a view to symmetrical development of the powers and faculties. To secure this the pupil must be surrounded by all the conditions necessary to health, comfort, cheerfulness and refining influences.

The school is furnished with Terrestrial and Astronomical Globes, and Physiological Charts. A Physical and Chemical Apparatus will be provided during the coming year, it being added to from time to time.

With such aids to study, the pupils must advance rapidly, and the teacher's work expedited an hundred fold.

POST GRADUATE COURSE.

We have provided a Post Graduate Course for those who, having completed the regular curriculum, desire to pursue one or more lines of study.

The Course is selected from the schools of Art, Music, English, Elocution, Language, Mathematics, and Business. Those completing the Post Graduate studies will receive a special diploma in that course.

Post Graduates who board in the Seminary will be required to comply with the rules that govern the pupils generally: To be prompt at prayers and meals, and to receive permission from the proper authority to visit or to leave the Seminary on any business.

They will be allowed to receive company one evening in every week, and to attend private and public entertainments at the discretion of the Principal.

EXAMINATIONS.

Written examinations are conducted at the close of each quarter session—especially during the last quarter of the ten months. On the general thoroughness of these examinations, advancement to a higher grade is made. No student can advance herself from examinations and be promoted. Examination papers are open to inspection of visitors and patrons. Oral examinations are adhered to when the teacher wishes to lead the pupils to quick perception of the principles involved, and to cultivate conversational readiness in answers.

SUMMARY.

In English, Latin, French, German, Mathematics, Elocution, Physical Culture, Music, Art, Stenography, Type Writing, and Book Keeping, an able corps of teachers has been engaged for the coming year.

The Faculty is composed of wide-awake, active, energetic and progressive teachers, who are constantly studying, learning and adopting the best methods. The classroom is alive with busy workers, and the course is an excellent training in work and ideas for those who contemplate teaching as a life profession. From the Primary to the Senior classes, every department is complete.

With the enlarged facilities of the new building, we are enabled to do most efficient work in every department of the school.

The same Faculty as last session has been secured for the coming year, with the exception of two added teachers—Miss Anita Marburg and Miss Dellie Mulhaupt.
Miss Marburg was, for several years, associated with the Principal as her pupil, and always won the highest class distinctions. It is with peculiar pride that the Principal invites attention to the relations which Miss Marburg will sustain to the Seminary and its patronage in the future.

Miss Mulhaupt, also a former pupil, has perfected herself in a business education, and comes before the Shreveport public highly recommended as a teacher in Stenography, Type-Writing and Book-Keeping.

**Expenses.**

The school year is divided into two terms, twenty weeks each.

- **Board**, including fuel, light and English tuition, per term (20 weeks) $100.00
- **Primary Department**, per month 3.00
- **Advanced Department**, per month 5.00
- **Voice culture**, per month 6.00
- **Instrumental Music**, Piano, Organ, Violin, Curnet, Guitar, Mandolin, Zither, per month 5.00
- **Practicing on Piano**, per month 2.00
- **Modern Languages**, each, per month 5.00
- **Painting or Pastel**, per month 2.00
- **Drawing**, per month 2.00
- **Elocution in Class**, by special teacher, per month 3.00
- **Elocution, individual lessons**, by special teacher, per month 5.00
- **Soliaggio, per month** 1.00
- **Stenography, individual lessons, per month** 5.00
- **Stenography, in class, per month** 3.75
- **Type-Writing**, per month 2.00
- **Diploma, per session of five months** 5.00
- **Incidental expenses, per session of five months** 1.00
- **Physical Culture, per month** 2.00

No extra charge for Latin.

From the above you can see that for $200 per annum a pupil may enjoy:

1. A full course in English, Latin, Natural Science, with Chemical and Physical Apparatus, Mental and Moral Science, Mathematics.
2. Board, lights, fuel, and all the comforts and conveniences of an elegant new building, newly furnished, heated by register, and lighted by gas.
3. Lavatory attached, with bath-rooms—hot and cold water.

Ten dollars per ten months will be charged in addition to this for pupils occupying rooms instead of dormitories.

Ten dollars per ten months will be charged for laundry, or the pupil can make her own arrangement for same.

We believe nowhere in the South can equal advantages be secured with so small an outlay. Our charges are as low as they can be made, considering the advantages of the school. Those of the same grade in Tennessee and Virginia make their prices double that of ours. But we do not compete with cheap schools, which, by employing inferior teachers, reduce the cost to a very low figure.

No extra charge for calisthenics, which will be taught the primary class only.

Pupils tardy in entering the first month of school will be charged for the full month.

Pupils entering after the first month, will be charged from date of entrance to close of five month's term.

No deductions will be made for absence or withdrawal, except in cases of protracted sickness or removal, when such a discount will be made as in the nature of the case seems just.

Pupils must furnish their own typewriter for lessons and practice.

To partly cover the cost of fuel, and janitor's services, an incidental fee of $1.00 is charged for each five months.

Boarding pupils must pay quarterly in advance. Day pupils—at the close of each scholastic month. Money not paid when due, Interest will be added. When it is necessary to place accounts in the hands of a collector, the commission will be added.

No diploma will be awarded to pupils who are in arrears for tuition.

Five scholarships will be sold to pupils at 10 per cent discount on catalogue prices, if they will pay for board and tuition ten months in advance.
Graduates.

1881.
LAVINIA H. EGAN,
LENA SCOTT,
EDITH JACKSON.

1884.
ESTELLE WEAKS,
CLAUDIA BILLIU,
NETTIE BAER.

1888.
JULIETTE ENDERS,
LOUISE B. IZARD,
GERTIE OWENS.

1887.
JOSEPHINE WOLFF,
FLORENCE LAND,
LAURA LAND,
LISA SCOFIELD,
MAGGIE SCOFIELD,
MATHILDE ASIERS,
LAURA BERGMAN,
CARRIE CARTER.

1888.
JULIETTE LEVY,
AMAZON LEROSEN,
DORA JONES,
LULA ENDERS,
NETTIE BOISSEAU,
MANNIE AUSTIN.

1889.
MAMIE WOODWARD,
PEARL WOLFF,
EFFIE DALZELL,
ANNE L. JONAS,
MELISSA SIMPSON,
BETTIE BOISSEAU.
OAKLAND CEMETERY - Shreveport, La.  
Submitted by Bill Randolph - P.O. Box 243, Waskom, TX 75692  
Continued from Page 215 - July 1982 GENIE

Sec. Lot
21 16 BURNS, David - born Georgetown, D.C. 1 Jul 1826 - died at Sour Lake, Texas 23 May 1888
21 16 BECKMAN, H.F. - died 30 Nov 1867 aged about 43 yrs.  
Erected by his brethren of the Nepth Lodge No. 21, I.O.O.F.
21 15 BOYNTON, R.ev. P.M., M.D. - born 30 Sep 1833 - 20 Jan 1872
21 11 BURNSIDE, James Randolph - born 11 July 1860 - died 28 Jan 1909 (WOW)
11 18 BURCH, Alethea 1832 - 1911
21 4 BERTRAND, Geo. B. - 29 Apr 1832 - 25 Oct 1872) One
21 4 BERTRAND, Henrietta 23 Apr 1849 - 28 Aug 1929) Stone
21 4 BERTRAND, Geo. Louis aged 6 mos. (No dates)
21 4 BERTRAND, William Bernard - 16 Oct 1870 - 8 Aug 1898
Son of W. T. & R. F. Byland
21 6 BYLAND, Rhoda P. - kind wife of W. T. Byland - 12 Mar 1871 - 22 Jan 1901
21 6 BYLAND, Wm. T. - 8 Feb 1842 - 3 Mar 1892
21 12 BOWERS, Elizabeth Hauser - 26 Apr 1867 - 11 Dec 1937
11 1 BAUMAN, Mamie Booth - wife of Sydney Bauman - 19 Jan 1879 - 11 Oct 1918
11 1 BOOTH, Augustine Rue - 21 Jan 1844 - 27 Dec 1900
11 1 BOOTH, Mattie C. - 10 Jan 1854 - 3 May 1923 "Sister"
11 1 BOOTH, Hallette Moore - 26 Jun 1875 - 14 Apr 1876
11 1 BOOTH, Susie Gatewood - 11 Apr 1879 - 21 Jun 1883
14 2 BOOZMAN, Sarah Nicholson - dau of W. & G. H. Boozman - b. 2 Mar (May ?) 18  - d. 8 Jul 1887
14 2 BRIGHT, David - b. 23 Mar 1834 - 20 Jan 1866
10 18 BASCH, Oscar A. - 1891 - 1932
10 18 BASCH, Mary - 1876 - 1931
10 18 BASCH, Henry - 1878 - 1923
10 18 BAKER, Anna B. "dau" - 1874 - 1915
10 18 BAKER, "Our Dear Lillie" - 20 Jan 1881 - 1 Apr 1905
10 18 BASCH, Anna - wife of John Basch 1850 - 1922 "Mother"
10 18 BASCH, John - 25 Sep 1847 - 19 Feb 1905 (WOW)
10 18 BASCH, Otto E. - 25 Dec 1883 - 31 Dec 1888
10 18 BASCH, Walter John, La. Pvt. 21 Engrs. 5 Aug 1886
  14 May 1935
PF 111 BALL, Frederick - 29 Jan 1834 - 4 Nov 1890
PF 153 BENNETT, Edward "a native of New Orleans", died
  30 Aug 1868 aged 16 yrs. "by Jane Bennett, my son"

THE GENIE  OCTOBER 1982  331
OAKLAND CEMETERY - Shreveport, La. - Cont'd.

Sec. Lot
PF 161 BISLAND, Edith Philson 1859 - 1944
PF 161 BISLAND, Edith Philson 1860 - 1953
PF 117 BUSBY, Thomas E., son of J., N., & M.A. Busby
   born "Longrun", Fairfield, South Georgia
d. 24 Mar 1830 aged 21 yrs.
PF 76 BLOY, Ls. - cit'g't Natit de Libourne, Decede
   Le 3 Dec 1871 - A llaql de 43 11 s.
PF 123 BAER, Emanuel d. 21 Sep 1853 aged 22 yrs.
   (part of inscription in Hebrew)
PF 47 BARKER, Ann wife of James Barker born in Berogh,
   County Tyrone, Ireland d. 19 Aug 1874 aged
   37 years.
PF 7 BUTLER, James, Jr. son of James & Laura Butler
   7 May 1856 - 7 Mar 1876
PF 75 BACON, Eleanor wife of Charles A. Bacon, Esq. of
   England died 12 Oct 1858 aged 22 yrs.
11 11 CULP, Silas W.S. 26 Oct 1831 - 4 Jan 1868
11 12 COMEGYS, Robert Emmette, Jr. - 9 Dec 1899 -
   19 Aug 1931
11 12 COOKE, Mary L. - 18 Feb 1847 - 26 Apr 1923
11 12 COOKE, Dr. A.L. - 1 Apr 1838 - 29 Apr 1886
11 6 CASH, P.B., Jr., son of P. B. & E.J. Cash born in
   Bossier Parish, La. 27 Aug 1850 died in
   Shreveport 30 May 1906
11 6 CASH, P.B. died 3 Jan 1885 aged 80 yrs. 10 mos.
   20 dys.
11 6 CASH, Elizabeth J. - 1822 - 1907
12 1 CANE, Mary D.C. - 1812 - 1902 "To the generous
   donor of Oakland Cemetery this monument is
   erected by the City and Parish - 1906"
18 16 COOKE, Martha Jane McKee - wife of Robert Cooke -
   born in Washington, Adams Co., Miss., 6 Jan 1831
   departed this life 1 Aug 1852
20 CHAMBERS, Susan Beall Van Bibber wife of Charles
   Chambers 1853 - 1934
20 CHAMBERS, Charles Clinton died 2 Sep 1905
22 1 CONDON, Ernest D. - 13 Jan 1875 - 15 Mar 1876
22 1 CONDON, Ella J. Bowdre - 12 Feb 1849 - 1 Dec 1877
22 1 CAGLE, George L. "Our Baby" - son of G.L. & M.O.
   Cagle died 12 Jun 1869 aged 8 mos. 18 dys.
8 11 CROWELL, M. H. Lt. Col. (This stone is sunken 3/4
   of the way into the dirt and remainder of
   inscription is buried).
8 18 COBARE, John - 16 Feb 1855 - 4 Jul 1860
8 18 COBARE, Ann Milligan wife of John Cobare born in
   County Cavan, Ireland Dec 1824 - 22 Sep 1890

(TO BE CONTINUED)

THE GENIE

OCTOBER 1982

332
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Birth/Death Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Giles C</td>
<td>31 Dec 1854 - 9 Oct 1939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Dr. Giles</td>
<td>1881 - 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Ida Lee</td>
<td>1869 - 1871 dau of L.J. &amp; M. Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Jasper 6 Sep 1877</td>
<td>22 Feb 1887 son of L.J. &amp; M. Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Jennie 17 Aug 1879</td>
<td>30 Jun 1919 h Taylor Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, James C. 17 Nov 1848</td>
<td>26 Sep 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, John Oral 15 Jul 1910</td>
<td>17 Mar 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, J. Perry 1870</td>
<td>1942 w Frances Viola</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Jasper S. 25 Dec 1845</td>
<td>22 Jul 1906 w Mary J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Dr. J. W. 5 Dec 1844</td>
<td>24 Apr 1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Lora Avie 1904</td>
<td>1921 dau of Lee &amp; Dosia Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Laura K.</td>
<td>1866 - 1889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Mary Ellen 1840</td>
<td>1932 h William H. Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Mary J. 29 Jan 1849</td>
<td>9 May 1904 h Jasper S. Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Mattie Bell 15 Nov 1871</td>
<td>9 Feb 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Mollie</td>
<td>1874 - 1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Otha 1917</td>
<td>1918 son of Mr. &amp; Mrs. Mack Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Paul b &amp; d 1928</td>
<td>son of G.M. &amp; Ola Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Taylor 7 Nov 1877</td>
<td>8 Oct 1962 w Jennie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Thomas R. 27 May 1867</td>
<td>23 Aug 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, William H. 1835</td>
<td>1913 w Mary Ellen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, W. Taylor 7 Jan 1873</td>
<td>15 Mar 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speights, Mermod 22 Dec 1891</td>
<td>3 Jul 1939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spruill, Anna</td>
<td>1842 - 1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stevenson, Samantha 1870</td>
<td>1943 h W. H. Stevenson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stevenson, W.H. 1871</td>
<td>1950 w Samantha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stewart, H. M. 4 Oct 1898</td>
<td>11 May 1941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stewart, James L. 1898</td>
<td>1960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stewart, Lucinda 1868</td>
<td>1961 h Thomas Stewart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stewart, Thomas 1866</td>
<td>1942 w Lucinda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stinson, David C. 12 Jan 1951</td>
<td>22 Apr 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stone, James S. 1900 - 1942</td>
<td>w Rachel Louise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sutton, Abbie Elizabeth 22 Jan 1894</td>
<td>1 Jul 1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sutton, Bertha 1867</td>
<td>1948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sutton, Sidney Lee (Mason) 1878</td>
<td>1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sutton, Dr. William Alvin 6 May 1871</td>
<td>20 Nov 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swift, C. S. 18 Dec 1865</td>
<td>8 Nov 1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swift, Elmer Earl b &amp; d 1930</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swift, Martha May b &amp; d 1942</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symms, Wayne K. 1937</td>
<td>1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synnott, Arthur Russell 2 Sep 1901</td>
<td>21 Aug 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synnott, Katherine b &amp; d 8 Feb 1903</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tinsley, Stephen H. 1868</td>
<td>1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toole, Adrian 1886</td>
<td>1941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toole, Claude Pratt 1 Sep 1886</td>
<td>6 Sep 1945</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HEMPHILL CEMETERY - Sabine County, Texas - Continued

from Page 176 - JULY 1982 GENIE - Submitted by Jeanie Boyett
9058 Southwood, Shreveport, La. 71118

THE GENIE OCTOBER 1982 333
TOOLE, Emily E. 1864 - 1954 h James O. Toole
TOOLE, Ira F. 1 Dec 1891 - 24 Nov 1923
TOOLE, J. Hampton 9 Oct 1883 - 19 Sep 1884 son of J & E Toole
TOOLE, James 1858 - 1940 w Emily E.
TOOLE, James Perkins 11 Jul 1888 - 15 May 1899
TEAVIS, Amanda Ida 1870 - 1952
TEAVIS, Bessie 1877 - 1960 h Henry Lee Travis
TEAVIS, Cannon no dates Co. D 1 Tex HV Arty CSA w Sophronia
TEAVIS, Grace 1856 - 1930
TEAVIS, Grace 1886 - 1887
TEAVIS, Green 1882 - 1944
TEAVIS, Hardy 1882 - 1883
TEAVIS, Henry Lee 1873 - 1943
TEAVIS, John 1872 - 1959
TEAVIS, Jimmie F. 1895 - 1957
TEAVIS, J. H. 17 Jun 1850 - 7 Nov 1928
TEAVIS, J. M. 1880 - 1915 son of S. & Jane Travis
TEAVIS, Lula 1899 - 1900
TEAVIS, Simpson 30 Aug 1830 - 24 Nov 1905 w Jane
TEAVIS, Sophronia 1851 - 1915 h Cannon Travis
TEAVIS, W. H. 1855 - 1881 w Grace
VICKERS, Nora Blanche 28 Sep 1877 - 13 Oct 1907 h Judge H.H. Vickers
WADE, Prudence 15 Sep 1813 - 11 May 1877
WALDROP, Luke P. 28 Feb 1900 - 11 Apr 1950
WALKER, Hanna 9 Aug 1852 - 10 Nov 1929
WALKER, Oma Threcia 30 Apr 1922 - 2 Dec 1950
WALKER, Robert Lethel 27 Jan 1926 - 17 Jan 1928
WALL, Autum V. 1937 - 1940
WARNOCK, Audrey Bell 9 Mar 1870 - 6 Apr 1951
WARNOCK, H.C. 22 Nov 1903 - 23 Jan 1934
WARNOCK, Johnnie 11 Jun 1895 - 15 Feb 1938
WATSON, Curtis L. 1908 - 1954
WATSON, Dallas B. 11 Jul 1874 - 18 May 1934 w Fannie G.
WATSON, Edward Day 1868 - 1937
WATSON, Fannie G. 5 Mar 1872 - 3 Jun 1937 h Dallas B. Watson
WATSON, Jacob Arthur 16 Feb 1864 - 4 Mar 1961 w Nancy Curren Day
WATSON, Jacob M. 11 Feb 1835 - 6 Sep 1872
WATSON, Lugna 6 Apr 1862 - 25 Aug 1884
WATSON, Martha Adams 3 Jan 1877 - 11 Jan 1950
WATSON, Martha Mahana Hines
WATSON, Mary E. 20 Oct 1842 - 22 Jul 1928 h T. B. Watson
WATSON, Mcker 1870 - 1873
WATSON, Nancy Curren Day 1835 - 1889 h J. A. Watson
WATSON, Roberta 1866 - 1892 dau of J. M. & N. G. Watson
WATSON, Tommie 1864 - 1916 h R. T. Watson
WATSON, T. B. 29 Nov 1825 - 2 Dec 1896 w Mary E.
WATSON, Thomas B. 17 Aug 1929 - 21 Feb 1936

(TO BE CONTINUED)
BOOK REVIEWS

By Juanita Racine

TITLE: OUR HARMON HERITAGE
EDITORS: John and Wanda Head
ORDER FROM: Our Harmon Heritage
2838 Jody Lane
Shreveport, La. 71118

PRICE: $12.00 per year
4 quarterlies per year

Our Harmon Heritage is a Newsletter presented January, April, July and October of each year. All subscriptions paid prior to Oct. 15th will consist of the year's previous issues. After Oct. 15th, subscriptions will begin January of the following year.

Bible, Census, Military and Marriage Records, family histories, family group sheets and pedigree charts are only part of the information given on Harmon lines. Anyone with information on Harmons is requested to send it in and it will be published with name and address of donor. Queries are free to members - Non-Members will pay $5.00 for their query and receive a copy of the issue in which query is published. 8½ X 11 - each issue about 20 pages.

TITLE: 1860 CENSUS INDEX - HUMBOLDT COUNTY, CALIFORNIA
ORDER FROM: Redwood Researcher
P. O. Box 645
Fortuna, CA 95540
PRICE: $3.00 Postpaid

This index of 1860 Census of Humbolt County, California lists each person alphabetically and gives the page number and line where the person can be found on the census. There is a total of 2700 persons on the census with 69 different occupations. 9 X 11 - soft cover - 25 pages.

TITLE: HARDY FAMILY HISTORY
AUTHOR: Leola Hardy Fleming
Route 2
Carthage, Ill. 62321

PRICE: $15.00 postpaid

This book is a revised edition of the Hardy Family History. It covers over 2,000 descendants of Thomas Hardy, Sr. of Va. and Thomas Hardy, Jr. of Va. and Ill. Descendants are in Va., Ill., Tenn., Iowa and southern states. Five of Thomas Jr.'s twelve children are reviewed and some information about Barnett Hardy's descendants who were scattered in the southern states. 6 X 9 - 308 pages - soft cover - indexed.
BOOK REVIEWS

TITLE: HISTORY OF MONROE COUNTY, TENNESSEE VOL. II
AUTHOR: Sarah G. Cox Sands
1213 N. Main St.
Sweetwater, Tenn. 37874

PRICE: $18.68 plus $1.32 postage

Vol. II of History of Monroe County, Tenn. covers the history of Education and Schools, Communications and the Postal Service from 1819 to 1979.

There is a complete history of all schools, colleges and libraries in the county - how they began, progress and changes that have been made. The same is true of the history of the post offices in the county and of the telephone, radio and newspapers of Monroe county.

It is not a genealogical or folk history, and family data has only been used incidentally and where they were pertinent to the subject.

6 X 9 - hard back - 423 pages - indexed.

TITLE: GENEALOGICAL SOURCE HANDBOOK
BY: Dr. George K. Schweitzer
7914 Gleason, C-1136
Knoxville, Tenn. 37919

PRICE: $8.00

The places where genealogical research centers are libraries, state archives, and courthouses. This source book refers to numerous volumes, microfilms and records which are available in these locations.

1326 sources for information are given with precise, exact instructions, numerous time saving indexes, new recently developed sources, clear detailed addresses, free genealogical sources, hundreds of research routes and difficult sources made easy. This book is for novices and advanced workers. It will help you track elusive ancestors and help avoid weeks of trial and error. There are also sources given for doing research in foreign countries. 6 X 9 - soft cover - 110 pages.

TITLE: REVOLUTIONARY WAR GENEALOGY
BY: Dr. George K. Schweitzer
7914 Gleason, C-1136
Knoxville, Tenn. 37919

PRICE: $7.00

This is a new genealogical research book with hundreds of data sources and simple detailed instructions for obtaining the most ancestor information in the shortest time for the least money.

It is divided into seven chapters (1) History of the War (2) Archives (3) National Publications (4) State Publications (5) Local Sources (6)
BOOK REVIEWS

Histories and (7) Sites, Museums and Memories. Each chapter is subdivided with clear, precise references. 6 X 9 - soft cover - 106 pages.

TITLE: CIVIL WAR GENEALOGY
BY: Dr. George K. Schweitzer
7914 Gleason, C-1136
Knoxville, Tenn. 37919
PRICE: $6.00

This is a Basic Research Guide for tracing your Civil War ancestors with detailed sources and precise instructions for obtaining information from them. It is divided into seven chapters (1) The Civil War (2) The Archives (3) National Publications (4) State Publications (5) Local Sources (6) Military Unit Histories and (7) Civil War Events. Each chapter is sub-divided with detailed instructions as to where information can be located. 6 X 9 - 64 pages - soft cover - indexed.

TITLE: KENTUCKY GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH
BY: Dr. George K. Schweitzer
7914 Gleason, C-1136
Knoxville, Tenn. 37919
PRICE: $8.00

This genealogical research book has over 1,000 data sources and simple detailed instructions for obtaining information on your Kentucky ancestor. It is divided into four chapters (1) Kentucky background (2) Types of Records (descriptions and locations of major KY genealogical records) (3) Record Locations (how and where to find original records, transcripts, microfilms, books, manuscripts, compilations, periodicals) and (4) Research Procedure and County Listings. There are detailed lists of records available for every Kentucky county. 6 X 9 - soft cover - 154 pages.

TITLE: THE LEEDOM FAMILY
AUTHOR: Sarah Ann Leedom Eachus
ORDER FROM: Darrence & Company, Publishers
828 Lancaster Ave.,
Bryn Mawr, PA 19010
PRICE: $20.00

The Leedom Family is the result of a thorough genealogical research by Sarah Ann Leedom Eachus into the background of a family who first reached America's shores in 1712 at Philadelphia. One branch, the descendants of Richard, the Immigrant, took up residence in Bucks County, PA on a part of William Penn's original land grant from Charles II. They became active and contributing members of the Quaker community there, and many of their descendants are still prominently involved in its affairs.

A second branch, the line of "Trish" John Leedom, so-called because he was born in Ireland of English parents, struck out to tame the west. Arriving
first in the Redstone Country, in what is now western Pennsylvania, they found themselves in the midst of the French and Indian War. Later traveling by flat boat down the Ohio River, William Leedom, John's son, helped to settle Adams County, Ohio.

The author traces the lines of these original settlers to the present day in most cases. The book contains many rare photographs and excerpts from old letters, records, and out of print publications, all of which make it interesting, not only to family descendants but to general history buffs as well. 6 X 9 - hard back - 278 pages - indexed.

TITLE: ROSE - STEELE ANTHOLOGY
BY: Ben L. Rose
1221 Rennie Ave.
Richmond, Va. 23227

The author published "Alexander Rose of Person County, North Carolina and His Descendants" in 1979, in which he dealt only with his Rose ancestors and not with any other forbears. In this volume he gathered information on all the ancestors of his grandparents, George McNeill Rose and his wife, Augusta Jane (Steel) Rose.

Sketches of the ancestors of George McNeill Rose were on Kirkland, Lea, McAden, and McNeill and those on ancestors of Augusta Jane Steel were Blake, Daniel, Hall and Steel.


TITLE: THE DEMARIS TREE IN THE UNITED STATES VOL. II
COMPiled BY: Furman A. DeMaris, IV
25 Palmwood Avenue
Cherry Hill, N.J. 08003

The first volume of The Demaris Tree was published in 1979. It contained a record of the descendants of Peter Demaris 1749 - 1979, thru six generations - Vol. II is the seventh generation. There is an appendix of death records - many family photographs. 6 X 9 - hardback - 910 pages indexed. There is a separate booklet of 45 pages of corrections to the Demaris Tree Volume I.

THE GENTLE OCTOBER 1982 338
B O O K   R E V I E W S

TITLE: ROSTER OF THE CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS OF GEORGIA 1861-1865 INDEX
ORDER FROM: The Reprint Company, Publishers
P. O. Box 5401
Spartanburg, S. C. 29304
PRICE: $30.00 plus $1.25 postage

The original six volumes of the Roster of the Confederate Soldiers of Georgia - 1861-1865 was compiled for the State of Georgia by Lillian Henderson, Director, Confederate Pension and Record Department, Department of Archives and History April 1, 1939-1961. These volumes were not indexed.

This book is a consolidated index of those six volumes and was compiled by the library staff of Lake Blackshear Regional Library in Americus, GA under the directorship of Mrs. Juanita S. Brightwell.

The approximately 80,000 names appear in the Index as they are spelled in the Roster. Each entry contains a reference to both the volume and the page number. 6 X 9 - bound in cloth - 520 pages.

------

TITLE: NICHOLAS MIHHAUSER - ELIZABETH JONES
THEIR DESCENDANTS AND FAMILIES 1832 - 1981
PREPARED BY: W. N. Mihlhauser & Vera M. Scott with help of Ralph and Myrt Mihlhauser
ORDER FROM: W. N. Mihlhauser
1721 Ash
Lawton, OKIA 73501
PRICE: $7.50

Nicholas Mihlhauser was born 1832, Germany, died Dec. 27, 1889, Brunsurh, MD, Chariton County. He married Elizabeth Jones in St. Clair, Ill. She was born 1832, Missouri and was a member of the Church of Lebanon, Ill. They were the parents of eight children.

This is the story of their descendants; related families are Adams, Anderson, Atchinson, Beisel, Berblinger, Betties, Bowman, Cole, Crane, Davis, Drittler, Dunlany, Edwards, Eoff, Foxworthy, Garrett, Gross, Grossman, Harris, Horton, Johannes, Jones, Kroeger, Kuntzman, Lefler, Lindley, McGrath, McIntyre, McLaughlin, Main, Martin, Mitchell, Neuman, O'Neill, Powell, Prieport, Ranney, Riebeliter, Robinson, Sanders, Scott, Schlootman, Schuering, Shires, Smith, Shipmen, Thomas, Wallace, Weitmerman and Williams. 8½ X 11 - soft cover - 32 pages.

------

TITLE: THE MAXEYS OF VIRGINIA
AUTHOR: Edythe Maxey Clark
5002 Alta Vista Rd.
Bethesda, MD 20814
PRICE: $45.00 postpaid

The Maxeys of Virginia is a genealogical history of the descendants of
Edward and Susanna Maxey, who died in the early 1740's in Goochland Co., VA. They have descendants today in virtually every state. This volume contains 848 fully annotated biographical sketches and a double index of some 17,000 names of Maxeys (including the several spellings) and allied families. The book is sectioned according to lines instead of chapters - each line headed by one of the progenitors eight children. The descendants of these are traced as far as possible to a living generation. The book is well documented with deeds, wills, letters and other documents, and credit is given in footnotes to all sources, including contributors. A bibliography and list of subscribers are included. 7 X 10 - hardback - 984 pages - indexed.

**TITLE:** THE MAXEY MESSENGER  
**BY:** Edythe Maxey Clark  
**5002 Alta Vista Rd,**  
**Bethesda, MD 20814**  
**PRICE:** $3.00 subscription

This is a semi-annual newsletter to update material in the book, "THE MAXEYS OF VIRGINIA. 8 X 11 - each issue contains 6 to 8 pages of updated information.

**TITLE:** ABSTRACTS OF DEATH NOTICES FROM THE MACON BEACON (MACON, MISS.) 1871 - 1912  
**COMPILED BY:** E. Q. Richards  
**Rt. 4, Box 81**  
**Macon, Miss. 39341**  
**PRICE:** $8.00 Postpaid

The abstracts of death notices are from the preserved copies of the Macon Beacon, which are in the office of the Chancery Clerk of Noxubee County, Miss. Issues for several years are missing and many years whose copies are bound are short a number of weekly issues.

Some deaths which occurred in counties adjoining Noxubee County were reported. Many people from this section of Mississippi settled in North Louisiana, south Arkansas, and east Texas, and the author hopes this book will be of interest to many of them and their descendants. 8 X 11 - soft cover - 70 pages - indexed.

**TITLE:** WORLDWIDE FAMILY HISTORY  
**BY:** Noel Currer - Briggs  
**ORDER FROM:** Routledge & Kegan Paul Ltd.  
**9 Park Street**  
**Boston, Mass. 02108**  
**PRICE:** $18.95
Tracing one's ancestors is made a great deal more difficult if they originated in another country. Many people in America, and in Britain too, find themselves in such a position and Worldwide Family History was published to make their task easier.

The first part deals with the political and linguistic structure of Europe and includes chapters on genealogy in all European countries. The second part deals with colonial shipping in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, the settlement of the Americas (including chapters on Spanish, Italian, Polish, German, French and Slav emigrants) and a record of the early settlement of Europeans in Australia, South Africa and New Zealand. There is also a chapter on heraldry to aid in genealogical research.

**TITLE: THE HODGE - HODGES BOOK VOL. I**
**BY:** Dr. Thomas Allen Bruce
4 Hillandale
Little Rock, ARK. 72207

Volume I covers the descendants of William Riley Hodge who was born in Virginia ca. 1817 and lived in Gibson Co., Tenn., Butler County, MO, and Fulton, Lawrence, Sharp, Independence, Marion and Boone Counties in Arkansas. He was a farmer and itinerant Church of Christ preacher.

William Riley married Kesiah Vinson or Wilson in Tennessee and they had ten children. He married second Mrs. Ruana Sacks and they had one child. Thousands of descendants are documented. The major related family surnames are James, Dowell, Keeling, Lawhon, Copelin and Smith. There are 33 pages of family photographs. 8 X 11 - hardback - 178 pages + 33 pages photographs - indexed.

**TITLE: THE HODGE - HODGES BOOK VOL. II**
**BY:** Dr. Thomas Allen Bruce
4 Hillandale
Little Rock, ARK. 72207

Volume II is a reference source book for Hodge-Hodges research in VA, TENN and ARK. Included are pre-civil war immigration, lists of Hodge/Hodges, DAR Patriot Index, Virginia census records 1782-1830, Tennessee Census records 1820-1850, Arkansas Census Records 1850-1900, Early Marriage and Tax Records, Arkansas Civil War Index, and much more on families with Hodge/Hodges surnames. 8 X 11 - hard-back - 115 pages.
BOOK REVIEWS

TITLE: CHOCTAW COUNTY CHRONICLES - A HISTORY OF CHOCTAW COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI 1830 - 1973
BY: JAMES P. COLEMAN
ORDER FROM: The Reprint Company, Publishers
P. O. Box 5401
Spartanburg, S.C. 29304

When first established in 1833 from Chickasaw Cession lands, Choctaw County had a land area of over one thousand square miles; today only 306 of these are still in the county to which have been added 108 square miles from Winston County in 1874. All of present-day Webster County and half of Montgomery County were formed from Choctaw.

This history of Choctaw begins with her earliest settlers - the Choctaw Indians - and traces the county's growth through various stages in the history of Mississippi and the Nation into the 1970's. Written by a native son, various chapters are devoted to the cultural, political, religious, military and economic aspects of the region; and it is full of descriptions of life in Choctaw County during the various eras of her history.

Courthouse fires have three times destroyed many of the County's records. This volume pieces together much genealogical data in the form of Military lists, political returns, personal recollections, lists of various county leaders, biographical sketches of various individuals and families, brief sketches of the churches in the county and chronological accounts of important events through the decades of history.

6 X 9 - hardback - 484 pages - indexed.

TITLE: RISE UP SO EARLY - A HISTORY OF FLORENCE COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA
BY: G. Wayne King
ORDER FROM: The Reprint Company, Publishers
P. O. Box 5401
Spartanburg, S.C. 29304

Located between the Great Pee Dee and Lynches River in the Middle Coastal Plain of South Carolina, the area which forms present-day Florence County is the subject of this history by G. Wayne King, professor of history at Francis Marion College.

Beginning with the settlement of the area around 1735 by Welsh Immigrants from Pennsylvania, the book moves quickly to a discussion of the Revolutionary exploits of Francis Marion, whose headquarters were on Snow's Island, at the confluence of the two rivers.
The most important post-Revolutionary development was the coming of the railroad in 1846, an event which literally created the community of Florence. The growth and progress of the railroad center was only temporarily interrupted by the Civil War, during which Florence was the location of a stockade for Union prisoners.

After the war, Florence turned its attention to becoming a part of the New South. The county of Florence was created in 1888 from Marion, Darlington and Williamsburg counties. The subsequent history of Florence is one of progress and development in many areas.

The Spanish-American War, the Progressive era of World War I, the Great Depression, the New Deal and World War II are treated as separate chapters in the last hundred years of Florence County's History.

The Appendix to this volume features a long list of County officers from 1888 to present and includes other lists of members of organizations, veterans and officials.

6½ x 9 ½ - hardback - 452 pages plus appendix - Index.

**TITLE:** SOUTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL MAGAZINE INDEX LXXI - LXXXI 1970-1980

**BY:** South Carolina Historical Society

**ORDER FROM:** The Reprint Company, Publishers

18008 Westview Dr.
Spartanburg, S.C. 29304

**PRICE:** $25.00

This third consolidated index to the South Carolina Historical Magazine is intended to make information from several sources more readily accessible. Index entries for the following sources are included:

1. Volumes 71-81 of this Magazine. This index begins with Volume 71 (1970) because entries for this volume were inadvertently omitted from the second consolidated index (South Carolina Historical Magazine Index XLI - LXXI 1940-1970, published in 1977.)

2. The South Carolina Historical Society Manuscript Guide by David Moltke - Hansen and Sallie Dascher. The guide was issued as a supplement to Volume 80, Numbers 3, of the Magazine (July 1979). Manuscripts acquired during 1979 and during the first half of 1980 are also included because they were published in Volumes 80 and 81 of the Magazine.

3. The additions and corrections which form Part II of this volume and which refer largely to the South Carolina Historical and Genealogical Magazine, Volume 1-53 (Jan 1900 - Jan 1952). A relatively small number of additions and corrections are also appended for the South Carolina Historical Magazine, Volumes 53-81 (1952-1980).
BOOK REVIEWS

(4) Entries for some sections of this Magazine prepared by the South Carolina Department of Archives & History and not previously indexed. In addition, the entirely separate index to ship registers in the archives (Volume 74, pages 280-299) is incorporated.

When used in conjunction with the two previously published volumes, these three indexes give a consolidated index to the volumes of the South Carolina Historical & Genealogical Magazine which have been published between 1900 and 1980. The first two volumes are still available; South Carolina Historical Magazine Index I - XL 1900-1939 (Vol. I - 737 pages - paper - $25.00) and South Carolina Historical Magazine Index XLI - LXXI 1940-1970 (Vol. II - 474 pages, paper, $20.00).

6 x 9 - paper back - 384 pages.

TITLE: THROUGH THE YEARS IN OLD WINNSBORO
BY: Katherine Theus Obear
ORDER FROM: The Reprint Company, Publishers
P. O. Box 5401
Spartanburg, S.C. 29304
PRICE: $20.00 plus $1.25 postage

Fairfield is one of the three or four counties in South Carolina which have been from early days outstanding and interesting because of the large numbers of distinguished people produced and the distinctive culture developed. In Fairfield County and in Winnsboro, its county seat, this eminence is perhaps the result of blending of settlers from the Up-country and the Low Country. The history of this interesting and unusual county is told in "Through the Years In Old Winnsboro" not in statistics lists or documents, but through personal recollections and reminiscences of a beloved Winnsboro citizen and teacher. People, places, and events are described in an informal and conversational style from the first chapter "I come to Winnsboro", through the author's interesting and useful life to the last chapter, "In the Gloaming".

The foreword by native Chapman J. Milling describes the book in this way: "You are introduced to the great families of Winnsboro, yet the humble are not neglected. You thrill with the dashing young Confederates off to join Marse Robert and you hear the ominous tramp of a victorious enemy. You smile often at the amusing incidents and anecdotes so naturally told; but as often again, you find yourself fighting back a tear. You will come away better for having participated in this experience."

Espite the informal style and personal flavor, this book contains much genealogical information. 6½ x 9 - hardback - 258 pages - indexed.
BOOK REVIEWS

TITLE: ABSTRACTS OF COLONIAL WILLS OF THE STATE OF GEORGIA 1773-1777
BY: Colonial Dames of America, State of Georgia
ORDER FROM: The Reprint Company, Publishers
P. O. Box 9401
Spartanburg, S. C. 29304
PRICE: $17.50 plus $1.25 postage

Because so many of Georgia's Colonial records have been irretrievably lost, the student of her Colonial past struggles under the difficulty of not having access to a complete file of Colonial archives.

This volume contains over 400 abstracts of Colonial Will Books A and AA and loose wills held by the Department of Archives and History and the University of Georgia. They contain pertinent genealogical information and they also reflect the social customs and economic trends of this day.

The wills abstracted here once spent over twenty years in the Tower of London and were retrieved partly because of the vision of Georgia Governor James Jackson in partial response to land claims made by George Galphin, and Indian trader. Book B of Georgia Colonial Wills has never been found. Will books A and AA cover English probates from Nov. 25, 1754 to July 30, 1772, and American probates from Aug. 22, 1776 to April 16, 1777.

The Colonial loose wills cover the period 1733 through 1777. This reprint of a 1961 edition also includes a name index not in the first edition. 6 1/4 X 9 1/2 - hard cover - 182 pages - indexed.

TITLE: YORK, SOUTH CAROLINA, NEWSPAPERS; MARRIAGES AND DEATH NOTICES
1823 - 1865
BY: Brent H. Holcomb
ORDER FROM: The Reprint Company, Publishers
P. O. Box 9401
Spartanburg, S. C. 29304
PRICE: $20.00 plus $1.25 postage

This volume contains abstracts of marriage and death notices from all York (or Yorkville) newspapers which could be located. An unusual feature of this book is the fact that the Yorkville Enquirer has extant a complete file of newspapers for the period of the Confederate War, a time when few newspapers continued to publish. The obituaries of people who died during the war are particularly important.

The newspapers in this volume contain marriage and death notices not only from the York, but also from nearby South Carolina districts Union, Spartanburg, Lancaster and Chester, and from Cleveland, Gaston and Mecklenburg counties in North Carolina.

In addition to the Yorkville Enquirer, which is most complete, newspapers in this volume include: The Pioneer. The Pioneer and South Carolina Whig,
**BOOK REVIEWS**


6½ x 9½ - hard cover - 129 pages - Indexed.

---

NOTE: When you order more than 1 book from the Reprint Company, Publishers, the postage is $1.25 for the 1st book and 25¢ for each additional book.

---

**TITLE:** GEORGIA - Local and Family History Sources In Print
**COMPILED BY:** Marilyn Adams
**ORDER FROM:** Heritage Research
P. O. Box 742
Clarkston, GA 30021

PRICE: $12.00 plus $1.00 Postage - Ga. res. sales tax 48¢

This book contains listings of current Georgia-related publications of potential usefulness to genealogists and local historians such as:

1. Atlases, maps, gazetteers, literature on placenames
2. County, town, church and military histories
3. Finding aids to library holdings and other research aids
4. Compilations of county, state, federal and other records (court records, military, tax, estate, church and marriage records).
5. Compilation of cemetery inscriptions, newspaper data, Bible Records, etc.
6. Census Indexes and abstracts
7. Quarters, and other periodicals, including newsletters
8. Indexes to records published histories, periodicals, and other materials
9. Microfilm publications, including primary records
10. Compiled genealogies, family histories, and family newsletters
11. Directories, handbooks, and other research materials

Entries provide ordering information and prices; materials are arranged by vendor or publisher and are fully indexed by both title and subject; more than 1340 entries! 8½ x 11 - soft cover - 72 pages.

---

**TITLE:** HOW TO WRITE YOUR OWN LIFE STORY
**BY:** Lois Daniel
**PRICE:** $7.95
**ORDER FROM:** Chicago Review Press
Chicago, Ill. 60610

This book is a step-by-step guide for the non-professional writer. The first step in Setting Up Your Memory Book - foolproof ways to jog your memory about things that happened long ago. 2nd Ground Rules - Ten Special Tips for making writing the story of your life easy and effective. 3rd Working on your assignments - how to actually get it all down on

THE GENTE OCTOBER 1982 346
There are four assignments; births, toys, parents and grandparents, and the accomplishments you are most proud of.

Other areas covered are Some Do's and Don'ts, Religion, Relatives, Turning Points, Inventions, Holidays, Politics, Family Traditions, Research, Rinsing and Pulling It All Together, Publishing Your Stories, and Your Special Privilege.

Each Chapter has examples and special tips for making writing the story of your life easy and effective, 6 X 9 - soft cover - 172 pages.

TITLE: TAYLOR FAMILY OF LINCOLNSHIRE -1721 to PRESENT
BY: Richard B. Taylor
ORDER FROM: 1812 Ortiz Street
Las Vegas, NEV. 89102

James Barnett Taylor was born the 20th day of March 1804 and was christened in St. Mark's Church in Boston. He was the son of George and Christina Barnett Taylor. When James was young, his parents emigrated from Britain to America. His father's brother, Barnabas Taylor moved to Nottingham.

Family sheets are presented on all male descendants of George and Barnabas. There is also a family sheet on their father, grandfather and great grandfather.

Also included are tips on "How to Make Genealogy More Interesting; The Story Behind The Name Etymology; Taylor, A Historical Genealogical Review of The Taylor Family of Barton - Upon - Humber, England, Stories about the author and other members of his family and a sheet on Taylor Family of Lincolnshire - Male "Name Carriers" - All Descendants of John Taylor (1721). The final pages of the book are blank forms for the reader to record his own family - his own book of remembrance - for the edification of future generations of Taylors.

8 1/2 x 11 - soft cover - 82 pages - family sheets in alphabetical order

*** NOTE ***

The book reviews in the GENIE the last two years have been done by Juanita Racine. She has done an outstanding job. They were always ready when the GENIE went to press. We will miss her self-expression of the books she reviewed and wish the best for the new book review chairman.
IN the 1810 Census of Miss. William NASH appears with 2 Males over 21, 1 Male under 21, 1 Female over 21, and 6 slaves. (Jefferson County)

Some early marriages in Miss.
Erasmus L. NASH married Maria L. Overher (Adams Co.) 17 May 1830 Bk 5, Pg 259
" Lucreta " " David Hardman " 9 June 1805 1 28 & 29
" Newton " " Martha Ann PREWITT Pike 155
" Erasmus " " Ann Elizabeth BARRON Pike 156

Wilson NASH Wilkinson Co., Miss. 1824 Administrator Estate of Jonathon RAGAN dec'd.
Daniel McGahey vs James F. Straughan (in estate file)

IRA NASH (this Christian name appears often in Miss. & La.)
in Masonic Lodges mentioned in Lowdes, Wayne, Hinds, Rankin, Jefferson, Pontotoc, Attalla, Neshoba, Coahoma, and Vera Cruz MEXICO)

REVOLUTIONARY REV. SOLDIERS - FAMILY RECORDS (MISS.)
D.A.R. numbers 49266, 98855, and others
Mary KIETH (dau. of Alexander KIETH, son of Parson John & Mary Ishom (Randolph KIETH who was born Prince William Co., Va. 2 July 1748 and died 7 Jan 1822 in Jefferson Co., Miss.) was born 17 Oct 1781 & married Walter NASH. Their children:

- William NASH
- John "
- Dana Maria NASH
- Walker "
- Pauline "
- Thomas Marshall NASH
- Winston "

Joseph BULLER claimed 640 acres on Coles Creek sold to him by BETSY NASH 6 Feb 1804 9 Natchez Court records by McBee page 522)

Page 143 do
14 May 1789 Thomas NASH indebted to Don Juan Giroult.

Page 276 do
Thomas NASH accused of killing 2 hogs belonging to Alexander Farrar 1794

Page 384 do
6 Feb 1804 Wm. Curtis sold to Thomas NASH claim in Jefferson Co.

Page 122 do
Jacob NASH sold a negro slave - mentions SYBIL NASH. This could be the brother & mother of THOMAS NASH who appears in Natchitoches Parish, La. 1850 Census. He was 90 years old then.

THE GENER, OCTOBER 1982 -348-
NATCHETCHES PARISH, LA. NOTES

NASH FAMILY (Miss.)

Receipts for the Baptist Church in Hinds Co. week ending May 13, 1858.

Surnames in list: BARROW, CRAWFORD, DICKLY, EVANS, GAGE, GRANBERY, GWINN, HAYS, HAYWOOD, HUGHES, JACKSON, JORDAN, NASH, NOLEN, PEELER, PRIDE, SANSING, SHAW, STEWART, WATSON, WILLIAMS, ZILLOWBY.

BRANDON - HINDS CO.

Drs. PITLLIPS and NASH offer their medical services at Brandon.


File #144 Amite Co., Miss. Estate of G. W. NASH 1866.

Because of the many records of the NASH FAMILY in Miss. and Louisiana it will be impossible for me to include all of them, so I will finish this series in January 1983. I want to do more research in Louisiana, including cemeteries in Rapides, Vernon and St. Landry.

There is one cemetery in Vernon Parish, La., approximately 15 miles east of Leesville close to Walnut Hill Cemetery which was established on land that once belonged James Grove and his wife, Mary Nash. The name of the cemetery is Glass Window Cemetery. I am sure there is a story back of that name. At any rate there are members of the THOMAS NASH Family buried there. Some names of persons buried there are: BENNETT, BRYANT, BYNOG, GROVES, HAGAN, HALL, MAYO, NELSON, PARKER, PERKINS, SWEAT, WEEKS, WISE. Probably the first people buried in the Glass Window Cemetery were participants of THE RAWHIDE FIGHT which reportedly took place in the early 1850's, as reported in the LEESVILLE LEADER around 1955. There were 6 persons killed and many wounded, and the fight probably started over the burning of the school house.

It is not unusual to find the same families who intermarried with the NASH Family in North Carolina as neighbors in Miss. and La. The GROVE, as well as the CONERLY families are closely related, both coming from North Carolina into Miss. very early. In fact, Luke Conerly, who wrote the History of Pike County, Miss. also moved to Vernon Parish, La. as did THOMAS NASH and many others who once lived in PIKE, AMITE, ADAMS and JEFFERSON counties, Miss.

There is much history involved in tracing the history as well as migration of these people, but it is so interesting to attempt it. First we start in North Carolina, then you have to determine whether or not your people went to S.C., Ga., Ala., before coming on to Miss. Since THOMAS NASH was born about 1760 in N.C., appeared on 1850 Census Natchitoches Parish, La. age 90. We know some of his children were born in Miss., and as there was a THOMAS NASH in Ga. 1782, and a THOMAS NASH in Miss. by 1790, we must determine whether or not it is the same man. I hope to do this by January 1983.

THE GENTE, OCTOBER 1982 -349-
ERWIN

GRiffin - wILSON - JACKSON - STROUD - wATSON - SMITH
Terry Griffin m. Susan Jane Wilson 24 Mar 1863 Coryell Co., TX. Her parents were Daniel Wilson b. 29 July 1813 (WHERE ?) and Mary Binam b. 9 Oct 1816 (WHERE ?) Where did they marry & die? They had three children: Susan Jane, George Isaac and John.

Samuel Patrick Jackson b. 1838 Tenn., m. Martha Victoria Stroud b. 1840 in Ark. They m. in Ark, ca 1859, had three children: James William b. 1860, Janie Victoria b. 1861, Lawson Francis b. 1862. Who are the parents of Samuel Patrick Jackson? Martha Victoria Stroud Jackson d. 1862 in Ark. (WHERE ?) and who were her parents?

Francis Marion Watson, son of Nathan Watson & Margaret W. O'Quinn, b. 7 Aug 1849 Caddo Pr., La., m. in 1874 to Ruth Ann Smith (WHERE ?). She was an orphan with 2 sisters and a brother. Will be glad to correspond and share any information on any of the above families. CONTACT: Joyce M. Ross, 6404 Melinda Dr., Ft. Worth, Texas 76119.

pARKER - JOLLY - KING - SCHROCK
Mary Jane Parker b. 18 Jan 1832, d. Ellis Co., TX 12 Aug 1857, m. Franklin Lewis Farrar in DeSoto Pr., La. 11 Apr 1850, Her parents were Matthew, age 42, b. Tenn. & Lucinda, 39, b. S.C. Who were her grandparents?

Cynthia Matilda Jolly, b. 11 Aug 1837, d. Terry Co., TEX 1909, m. Phillip M.M. Schrock 30 Oct 1854 in Wharton Co., TEX. She was b. in Green Co., Ala., came to TX with mother and brothers & sisters. WHEN? Who were her parents?

Celia King, b. 7 July 1795 S.C., d. 8 Aug 1854 Matagorda Co., TX, m. John Wesley Shrock 23'June 1814 Madison Co., MS. She is shown, along with Sara Matheny & Isaac King, as being heirs of Falbia Sidwell or Tidwell. Will dtd 15 Mar 1832 in Madison Co., MS. Who is father of these children?

Henry Shrock m. 2nd wife, Katherine E. Price in 1787 in Kershaw Co. S.C. They had two sons John Wesley b. 6/23/1788 and David b. 1790. Who were parents of Katherine? would like to contact anyone with information on the above families. CONTACT: Margaret Farrar McDonald, 4111 Farhills Dr., Austin, Texas 78731.
QUERIES

BEETS/BEATS

My gr grandfather, JOHN BEETS/BEATS purchased land Navasota, (Grimes Co.) Texas 1870 - arrived after census taken - appears to have d. ca 1873/74 as did his wife. His son, John Jr. listed his father on the 1900 census as b. in Ohio. Could this be JOHN BEETS/BEATS listed in 1850 census Highland Co., Ohio as 10 yrs of age, son of GEO. & MARGRET BEETS/BEATS? John m. MARY LE FORGE/LA FORGE 1866 Highland Co., Ohio - children (1) Isaac b. 1867 (2) Laura or Laune 1869. Guardianship records on BEETS/BEATS minors recorded 1876 and 1877 placed under Isaac LeForge/LaForge due to death of father. Widow, Mary, remarried 1877. Would appreciate any information. CONTACT: James Hines Sanders, 4616 Sumpter St., Houston, TX 77020.

LOVE


HUSTON

Searching information on my grandfather, FERNANDA (Jerry, John or just F.) HUSTON, He was b. Venango Co., PA Oct 1958 and d. 16 Jan 1909 Charity Hospital, Shreveport, LA. His parents were Samuel & Eliva (Pratt) Huston. CONTACT: Mrs. Wilma Webber, 805 Carnahan, Findlay, Ohio 45840.

ROWELL

Need information on William Rowell and wife who lived in or near Woodsworth, La. (Rapides Parish) from 1860's until his death in 1924. He m. Ann Bradshaw in 1869 in Alexandria, La. Where did he live before coming to La.? Who were parents of Ann Bradshaw? CONTACT: James W. Rowell, 3430 Fargo, Paris, Texas 75460.

THE GENIE OCTOBER 1982 351
CHRISTMAS

Seeking information on CHRISTMAS families of VA., NC., S.C., GA., & FLA. John Christmas b. 10 Jan 1743, Winyaw, S.C., father, Johnathan came from Chowan Co., N.C. Had a sister named Margaret, Will exchange any information I have. CONTACT: Howard W. Christmas, P. O. Box 1311, Wauchula, Fla. 33873.

MORRISON

Would appreciate hearing from anyone having information on JAMES CLAY MORRISON b. 1875 (?), Franklin Co., Tenn. Moved to Ala. as a child. Spoke of Birmingham, Montgomery & Selma. His father, Bill (William ?) was killed in a tornado around Selma. His mother, Matilda Parton (Partin ?) died later. James Clay Morrison left Ala. for the Texas panhandle to visit an uncle. He had a sister and brother - Minnie & Oscar. James died in Cass Co., TX in 1956. CONTACT: Billie M. Rowe, 1854 Shady Lane Dr., Shreveport, La. 71118.

TYRA - LEWIS

Elisha McDonal TYRA b. 29 Apr 1859 in Ark., m. Mattie Emma Perry, b. 13 Jan 1864 in Fla. John Wilson LEWIS b. (?), m. Mary Elanora DAY in Waco, TX. She was b. 9 Jan 1886, her parents were Benjamin Franklin DAY and Eliza Missouri FOSTER. He was supposed to have joined the Confederate Army at age 16. Would appreciate any help on these families. CONTACT: Mrs. Yvonne Tyra, 1617 E. Palm Lane, Phoenix, AZ 85006.

MAYFIELD

Need parents, places, dates of birth and death of JOHN W. MAYFIELD (a freighter from Shreveport to Knoxville, Tenn. early 1850's), m. Mary A. Copeland, Omen, Smith Co., TX 11 Nov 1852. They died or were killed during Civil War. A son, William Battles Mayfield, b. 29 Aug 1853 (my g. grandfather, was found hiding in the cane brakes of Dorcheatt Bayou in 1865 & brought to Cherokee Co., TX where he was raised by John A. & Susan Copeland Smith. CONTACT: Mary Mayfield Traylor, 1007 Ross St., Terrell, TEX. 75160.

BOYETT - SAUCER

Need the parents of Eatheldread Boyett, b. 10 Aug 1800 GA, d. 12 Dec 1882, bur Spring Branch, Ark., Columbia Co. and Sara Ann Saucer, b. 26 Oct 1806 GA., d. 12 Feb 1840. Eatheldread also known as Edward. CONTACT: Jeanie Boyett, 9058 Southwood, Shreveport, La. 71118.
MURPH

Seeking descendants of CORDELIA MURPH who m. JOHN BOWLS and lived near Atlanta, GA, in 1917-18. Cordelia was b. 9 Jul 1847 in Autauga Co., Ala. twin sister of Peyton George Murph, dau. of Jacob Astor and Mary Pleasant (Smith) Murph. She lived with James Goodson family in Autauga Co. after Jacob and others moved, in early 1830's to AR and later to northeast TX. Have much Murph and related data to share. CONTACT: Rayburn G. Pyle, Jr., P. O. Box 5704, Shreveport, LA 71135.

BEGGS - BEETS

Elizabeth Beets Beggs, b. ca 1841 Tenn. or Ill., d. ca 1915 Bowie Co. (Dekalb) Tex., bur. Wards Creek Cemetery, Bowie Co.. I am seeking a history of this cemetery. Elizabeth m. James Henry Beggs 24 Feb 1861, Sevier Co., Ark. Their children: Ella Fair b. 1862, James Henry, Jr. b. 1866 and Wilson Robert b. 1868. Before Wilson Robert's birth, they separated, she going to Jackson Co., Mo. (who with ?) and he went to Tex. In 1870 she was in Barry Co., Mo. with her mother. Where were the children and who raised them prior to 1890?

Elizabeth's father was Daniel Beets, b. 1801, Tenn., d. ca 1866-67 Sevier Co., Ark. His parents were George Beets, Jr.; George Beets, Sr. born in Germany. Elizabeth's mother was Elizabeth Murphy, b. 1807, Va. Her parents both born in Tenn. Elizabeth Murphy was Cherokee Indian & d. 14 May 1885, bur. in Sowers Cemetery, Irving, Dallas Co., Tex. Daniel Beets & Elizabeth Murphy m. ca 1825-26 Hawkins Co., Tenn. (?). Other children besides Elizabeth were: Lucinda, m. Joseph Martin 31 Aug 1849, Union Co., Ill.; Rebecca, m. Riley Hunsaker, dallas Co., Tex.; Martha, m. Loren (Lewis) Frier; Nancy, m. Daniel Caster; Minerva (single); Mary; George - family says lost in Civil War; Lafayette, m. Mattie Williams, both d. 1897; Jackson, m. Mahala Wright, Josephine Hughes & (?); Joseph. Would like to hear from anyone with info on these people. CONTACT: Algura Beggs Hedgpeth, 5717 Brent Drive, Ft. Worth, Tex. 76148.

BORDERS

Seeking info on a Dr. J. C. BORDERS who moved from Barbour Co., Ala. to north La. around 1900. He was married to a Gertrude Ray of Summerville, La. July 1900. He was b. 1858 Barbour, Ala., sone of James Culberson Borders & Susan W. Warren, married (1) in 1885 Barbour Ala. Mrs. Hattie B. Harrison, she d. in 1898, M. #2 in 1900 Barbour Ala. Miss Gertrude Ray. Their children: Ina M., b. 1886 Ala.; James C., b. 1890 Ala.; Augustus, b. 1892 Ala.; Annie, b. 1893 Ala.; Robert R. b. 1895 Ala.; Sue, b. 1897 Ala.; Tira, b. 1898 Ala. Would like to contact descendants of this family and any BORDERS from anywhere in the US. CONTACT: Wm. Steve Borders 235 Sotir St., Fort Walton Beach, FL 32548.

THE GENTE, OCTOBER 1982 -353-
ABBOTT 291
ADAIR 278
ADAMS 339, 346
AITKIN 291
AINSWORTH 348
ALAZANDO 281
ALEXANDER 275, 311
ALLEN 294, 311
AMOS 301
ANDERS 299
ANDERSON 292, 301, 307, 315, 339
ANDREWS 293, 312
ARLEDGE 300
ARMSTRONG 309
ARNOLD 294
ARRADANDA 283
ARRADOMDA (?) 282
ASHER 319, 330
ATCHISON 304, 339
ATRINGFELLOW 320
AUBREY 305
AUSTIN 298, 300, 330
AVARY 290
AVERITT 299
AVERYT 293
BABB 290
BACON 332
BAER 330, 332
BAILEY 306, 307
BALL 292
BAKER 301, 313, 331
BALL 272, 331
BALLARD 301, 308
BANISTER 298
BANKS 291
BARKER 330, 332
BARNES 299
BARRON 348
BARROW 349
BASCH 330, 331
BAUGH 305
BAUMANN 331
BEAR 308
BEARD 314
BEARDEN 311
BEASLEY 299
BEATS 351
BECKMAN 331
BEERS 264
BEGGS 353
BEETS 351, 353
BEISEL 339
BELL 320, 330
BENNETT 331, 349
BENTON 293
BERBLINGER 339
BERGMAN 330
BERNADO 277, 279, 281, 282
BERRY 292, 308, 309, 315
BERTRAND 331
BETTERS 310
BETTIES 339
BICKLEY 308
BIGART 320
BILLIU 330
BINAM 350
BISHOP 290, 293
BISLAND 332
BLACK 305
BLANCHARD 320
BLAKE 311, 338
BLAKELEY 273
BLENNERHAREST (?) 330
BLOUNT 314
BLOQ 332
BOAZMAN 331
BOGEL 320
BOISSEAU 320, 330
BOLEY 275
BOLTON 264
BOOTH 331
BOOMAN 331
BORDERS 353
BORLAND 300
BOURG 350
BOURLAND 314
BOWERS 331
BOWDRE 332
BOWEN 317
BOWLS 353
BOWMAN 339
BOYAKIN 293
BOYCE 311
BOYD 300, 325
BOYETT 276, 352
BOWNETT 331
BRADFORD 307
BRADLEY 304
BRADLY 291
BRADSHAW 351
BRANAUGH 276
BRANTLEY 309
BRASHER 292
BREAUX 330
BREED 266
BREWER 298
BRIDGES 306
BRIGHT 331
BRIGHTWELL 339
BRTT 290, 293
BRITTAN 314
BROOKE 314
BROWN 259, 292, 299, 301, 314
BROWDER 299
BRUCE 341
BRUNSON 273
BRYANT 275, 349
BUFORD 314
BUGG 306
278
BUIE 291
BULLER 348
BULLOCK 314
BURCH 331
BURN 307
BURNS 308, 331
BURNSIDE 331
BURRELL 313
BURRIS 292
BURSON 299
BURTS 300
BURTON 292, 300
BUSBY 332
BUSSEY 306
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUSTAIN</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSTIN</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUTLER</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BYRD</td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BYERS</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BYLAND</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BYNOG</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CADE</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAGLE</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAIN</td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALDWELL</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALDWELL</td>
<td>300, 315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALK</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALLAWAY</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANNON</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAPIES</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARL</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARLISLE</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARPENTER</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARR</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARRIE</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARRUTH</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARSON</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARTER</td>
<td>309, 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CASH</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CASTER</td>
<td>353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CATE</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAVANAUGH</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHABOT</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAMBLESS</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHANGLER</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHASE</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAMBERS</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIIEAK</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHRISTMAS</td>
<td>352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHUMNEY</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLAMPITT</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLARK</td>
<td>339, 340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLAWSON</td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLEAVER</td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLIFTON</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLOWER</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLOUD</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COBB</td>
<td>290, 291, 292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COBARE</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COBBINS</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLBERT</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLE</td>
<td>290, 339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLMAN</td>
<td>298, 308,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLLIER</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLLINS</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMEGYS</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDON</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONERLY</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COOKE</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COOPER</td>
<td>307, 314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COPLAND</td>
<td>352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COPELIN</td>
<td>341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRANE</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRAWFORD</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROW</td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROWELL</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CULP</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURL</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRER</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURTIS</td>
<td>348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAKES</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DALZELL</td>
<td>320, 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANIEL</td>
<td>266, 267,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANIELS</td>
<td>269, 346, 348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DARBY</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DASCHER</td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAVENPORT</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAVIDSON</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAVIS</td>
<td>266, 267,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>268, 269, 273, 274, 275, 293, 299, 304, 305, 314, 339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAWKINS</td>
<td>267, 268, 269, 270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAWSON</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAY</td>
<td>267, 268,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>269, 352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEAL</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEAN</td>
<td>266, 267,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>268, 269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEER</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEFEE</td>
<td>267, 268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DELOACH</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DELOANEY</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE MARIS</td>
<td>338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENDY</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENTHAM</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENTON</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DESHOZO</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DICKERSON</td>
<td>298, 303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DICKY</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIFFY</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIGGS</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DILLARD</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIRRINS</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISMUKE</td>
<td>266, 268, 269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISON</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIXON</td>
<td>266, 267, 314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOBBS</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DODD</td>
<td>266, 267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DODDS</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOGGET</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOLLAR</td>
<td>268, 269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DONLEY</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOODLE</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOOLEY</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DORMAN</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DORTON</td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOSTER</td>
<td>268, 269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOUGLAS</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOWELL</td>
<td>341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOWNS</td>
<td>267, 269, 298, 301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOZIER</td>
<td>267, 270, 309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DREYFUSS</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drittiller</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUCK</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DULANTY</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUNMARK</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUMAS</td>
<td>266, 268, 269, 270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUNN</td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUNWOOD</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DWIGHT</td>
<td>326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DYKES</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EACHUS</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAKE</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EARD</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EASTER</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EASTERLING</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EASTRIGE</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EATMAN</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECKLES</td>
<td>271, 290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDMINDS</td>
<td>270, 271</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EDWARDS 271, 290, 300
314, 316, 339
EGAN 330
ELAM 271
ELDER 271
ELDRIDGE 290
ELLEN 271
ELMER 271
ELDRIDGE 290
ELLEN 290
ELLINGTON 271
ELLIOTT 270, 271
ELLIS 270, 271, 305
EMERSON 290, 291
ENDERS 330
ENGLISH 271
ENLOW 291
EOFF 339
ERNEST 291
ERWIN 350
ETHRIDGE 271, 291
EVANS 271, 291, 298
308, 349
EVERY 291
EVERETT 271, 290, 291, 292
EVINS 299
EUBANKS 270, 271, 291
EUCHLER 291
EWING 208
falston 299
FANNING 291
FARACE 296
FARLEY 291, 298, 305
FARLIN 291
FARMER 292, 296
FARR 292, 295
FARRAR 348, 350
FARRIS 292
FARROW 298
FATHEREE 298
FAULK 298, 301
FAULKNER 292
FAZIO 295
PEDUCIA 295
FEIGENSCHUE 296
FENNEL 292
FERGUSON 292, 295, 299, 317
FERLITO 295
FERRELL 307
FERRIS 295, 296
FIELD 298, 299, 314
FITE 292
FILHOL 295
PILYAW 298
PINCHE 292
PINCHE 299
Fisher 299
FITZGERELL 292
FITZGERALD 292, 295
FITZJERREL 292, 298
FITZPATRICK 292, 298, 299
PLANAGAN 298
PLANAGIN 293
PLANIGAN 299
PLANKEIN 293
PLANNAGAN 299
PLANNAGIN 298
PLEMING 335
PLEMMING 293
PLENAKIN 293
PLENNIKEN 293
FLETCHER 293, 298, 299
FLORES 263
FLORIZ 293
FLOURY 298
FLORNOY 299
FLOYD 298, 299
FLUIT 298
FOGELMAN 317
POGLE 293
FONDREN 299
FONG 295
FORSUS 313
FORD 298, 299, 306, 307, 324
FORDHAM 298
FORTENBERRY 291
FORTSON 298
FOSTER 298, 299, 326, 352
FOWLER 298, 299
FOXWORTHY 339
FRANCE 299
FRANCES 299
FRANCES 299
FRANK 296
FRANKLIN 295, 299, 307
FRANKS 298, 312
FRANTOM 298
FERON 295
FREEMAN 298, 299
FRENCH 299
FREY 299
FRIER 353
FULCO 295, 296
295
FULLER 290, 298, 299
293,
FURLowe 310
FUSTON 298
GAGE 349
GALBRAITH 296
GALPHIN 345
GANDY 300
GANIT 293
GARBO 297
GARLAND 310
GARLINGTON 300
GARR 300
GARRETT 301, 308, 313, 314, 339
GARZA 296
GASKINS 298
GASTON 299, 301, 317
GASTON 310
GATEWOOD 331
GATHRlGT 291
GATLIN 300, 301
GAYLOR 301
GAWIN 300
GAWTHORN 290
GENTILLE 296
GENTRY 299, 300, 301
GEPP 296
GERRET 313
GERVIN 300
GESH 296
GEWIN 300, 301
GIBSON 294, 299, 300
GILBERT 300, 301

I N D E X

THE GENIE, OCTOBER 1982
INDEX

GILLIS 301
GINLEY 292
GIROULT 348
GLANNAN 297
GLANNON 297
GLANTON 300
GLASS 298
GLASSCOCK 304
GLENN 297
GLORIOSO 296
GLOVER 300
GLASS 298
GLANNO

GOF 301
GOINS 300
GOLDONI 296
GOLEMAN 301
GOODSON 300, 301
GOODWIN 275, 291, 301
GORDON 300
GOTHARD 300, 301
GRANBERRY 349
GRANT 297
GRANTS 299
GRAU 273
GRAVES 296
GRAY 292, 293, 300, 301
GRAYBILL 319
GRAYSON 307
GREEN 299, 300, 305, 309, 291, 301, 313
GREENE 301
GREENHAW 293
GREENLEE 293
GREER 300, 306, 308, 301, 313
RESHAM 301
GRIFFETH 301
GRIFFIN 299, 300, 301
GRIFFIN 350
GRIFFITH 314
GRIGSBY 300, 306
GRIGGS 294, 299, 300, 301
GRIMES 307
GRISSHAM 301
GRISSOM 300, 301

GROSS 339
GROSSMAN 339
GROVE 349
GROVES 349
GRYDEN 301
GUERRO 296
GUSS 301
GIALLUZZA 296
GULLO 297
GUTHRIE 301
GUTTING 296
GUY 300, 301
GUZZARDO 296
GYE 299
GWINE 349
HADAD 297
HADLEY 290
HADNOT 313
HAGAN 349
HALE 299, 313
HALEN 301
HALL 297, 307, 308, 338, 349
HAM 292
HAMBRE 284
HAMILTON 301
HAMMINS 301, 306
HANCOCK 298, 301
HANHEMAN (??) 282
HANKIMAN (??) 276
HARBOR 301
HARDMAN 348
HARDY 274, 335
HARGIS 291, 293
HAROLD 297
HAROLDSON 315
HARP 319
HARPER 309
HARRARA 278
HARISON 293
HARRIS 297, 339
HARRISON 353
HART 293
HARTSELL 309
HARVILLE 273
HARWICK 310
HAUCK 297
HAWTHORN 290, 293

HAWTHORNE 301
HAYNES 310
HAYS 349
HAYWOOD 349
HEAD 335
HEARN 298
HERBERT 297
HEFTIN 274
HEDGEPETH 353
HEIDECKER 297
HENDERSON 273, 339
HENDRIX 273
HENRY 305, 307
HENSON 297
HERNANDEZ 297
HESTER 315
HICKS 297
HICKLEY 308
HIGHTOWER 305, 307
HILL 290
HINTON 273
HISE 308
HODGE 341
HODGES 314
HOLMAN 297
HOLCOMB 345
HOLEMON 274
HOLLER 297
HOLLOWAY 299
HOLMES 297
HOLT 273
HOLZMAN 320
HOPE 297
HORNE 273
HORTON 339
HOWARD 297, 309
HOYT 313
HUDDAD 295
HUBBLESTON 317
HUDSON 309
HUDSPETH 297
HUEY 300
HUGGARD 297
HUGHES 297, 349, 353
HULL 278
HUNT 314
HUNTER 274
HUNSACK 353
HUSTON 300, 351

THE GENIE, OCTOBER 1982
INDEX

HUTCHINS 272
HYDE 313
HYNES 297
ISHOM 348
IZARD 330
JACOBS 306, 320
JACKSON 299, 300, 305, 306, 308, 330, 345, 349, 350
JAMES 341
JAMESON 293
JAMISON 308
JANIS 291
JENKINS 306
JOHNES 339
JOHNSTON 319, 291
JOLLY 350
JONAS 330
JORDAN 298, 308, 349
JORDON 315
KALMBACH 330
KEELING 341
KELLY 306
KEMP 308
KEMPER 277, 279, 281, 283
KIETH 348
KILGORE 308
KILLINGSWORTH 301
KIMBELL 307
KINARD 290
KING 342, 350
KIRBY 300
KIRKLAND 338
KIRKPATRICK 272, 306
KNUTTERBOCKER 308
KNOTTON 298
KROEGER 339
KUNTZMAN 339
LAGRONE 291
LAINER 313
LAKEY 314
LAMBIOTTE 295
LAND 313, 330
LANDERS 291
LANE 300, 313
LANGFORD 290
LARD 314
LARENCE 298
LARY 272
LATHAM 275
LAWHON 275, 341
LAWRANCE 319
LEA 338
LEAL 264
LEATHERMAN 308
LEDGETTER 309
LEE 290, 298, 306, 309
LEEDOM 337
LE FORGE 351
LEFNER 339
LEGEND 330
LEVY 320, 321, 330
LEWIS 352
LILES 338
LINDLEY 339
LITTLE 305, 313
LIVINGSTON 293
LOCKHART 30, 308
LOPLIN 298
LOPTON 301
LOGAN 308
LOGGINS 313
LOVE 351
LUCINDY 301
LYLES 305
LYNN 307
LYON 322
McADAMS 291
McADEN 338
McBRIDE 300
McCAIN 330
McCALL 314
McCALLA 300
McCARLAND 290
McCASLAND 308
McCAULLY 300
McCHUEN 306
McCLELLAND 306
McCLENDON 308
McCLISH 309
McCLUNG 309
McCULLOCK 307
McCULLOUGH 306
McCUTCHEN 320
McDADE 330
MCDAVIS 291
McDONALD 294, 299, 350
McGAHEY 348
McGEE 308
McGRATH 339
McHARRY 392
McINTYRE 339
McKAY 309
McKIE 332
McKELLAR 320
McLAUGHLIN 339
McMILLAN 301
McNEELY 392
McNEILL 338
McRAE 293
McVICKER 299
MADDEN 272, 275
MADDOX 307
MAGEE 377
MAIN 315, 339
MALONE 308, 309
MANCHOS (7) 283
MANLEY 292
MANRY 294
MARGURG 319, 328, 329
MARGURG 319, 328, 329
MARGURG 319, 328, 329
MARGURG 319, 328, 329
MARSH 298
MARTIN 305, 306, 316, 339, 353
MASON 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284
MATHENY 350
MATHews 298, 313, 314
MATSON 351
MAXEY 314
THE GENIE, OCTOBER 1982
INDEX

MAXEYS 339, 340
MAY 298
MAYO 349
MAYS 298, 299
MAYFIELD 352
MEADORS 309
METCALF 316
MILHAUSER 339
MILLER 313
MILLIGAN 332
MILLING 344
MINEFEE 307
MINTER 301
MIRE 291, 292
MITCHELL 309, 315, 339
MOLTKE 343
MONCURE 320
MONROE 310
MONTGOMERY 274, 306
MONTROY 293
MOODY 308
MOORE 331
MORGAN 298, 299
MORGAN 315, 316
MORELAND 309
MORRIS 310
MORRISON 352
Moses 310
MOSLEY 305
MOSS 310, 313
MOTT 313
MULDROW 310, 311
MULHaupt 328, 329
MURPH 353
MURPHY 300, 307, 353
Murrell 311
MURRY 309
MYERS 272
NASH 301, 348, 349
NELSON 305, 306, 311, 272, 319, 320, 321, 324, 349, 318
NESBITT 301
NEUMAN 339
NEVELLS 307
NEWSOM 308
NICHOLSOn 309, 331
NOBLE 311
NOBLES 314
NOEL 314
NQVEN 349
NORRELL 275
NORSWORTHY 292
Norton 306, 308
NORWOOD 311, 314
NUNN 298, 301
OAKES 309
OBEAR 344
OGLESEY 311
OGILVIE 330
OLD 311
OLDHAM 311
OLIVE 311
O'NEILL 339
O'QUINN 350
OTT 298
OVERN 348
OWENS 309, 330
PAGAN 292
PAGE 311
PARHAM 290
PARKER 302, 349, 350
PARKMAN 301
PARLER 311
PARSONS 311
PARTIN 352
PATE 273
PATTERSON 299, 311
PATTERSON 311
PATTON 308
PAUP 311
PAVIE 284
PEELER 349
PEEVY 300
PEOPLES 301
PERDUE 311
PERKINS 305, 349
PERRY 283, 292, 352
PETZSCH 319
PHEILS 293
PHILSON 332
PICKENS 307
PINEGAR 312
PLUNKET 290
POLAND 273, 274
POLLARD 303
POLK 313
POPE 307
PORTER 301
PORTLET (?!) 276
POWELL 291, 339
PRATT 290, 292, 326
PRESSLEY 308
PREWITT 348
PRICE 350
PRIDE 349
PRIEPOT 339
PRIME 292
PRIMM 293
PRINCE 312
PRYOR 309
PUCKET 300
PURDEN 312
Purkins 312
PYBURN 300
PYLDE 353
RAEDON 292
RACINE 275, 335
RADDUX 309
RAGAN 348
RAGSDALE 291
RAIN 317
RANDALL 298
RANDOLPH 295, 298
RANKIN 313
RANNEY 339
RASBERRY 301
RATCLIFF 312
RAY 353
REEVE 272, 774
REEVES 275
REISEBETE 339
INDEX

THURMAN 299, 314, 308
THURSTON 314
TIFFIN 293
TILLMAN 314
TINSLEY 314, 333
TIPTON 273, 302
TODD 314
TOLEDO 278, 281, 282, 283
TOMS 314
TOMSOM 302
TONEY 302
TOOLE 333, 334
TRENO 303
TOWNSEND 290, 314
TRAYLOR 352
TRAVIS 334
TROLLY 314
TUCH 302
TUCK 302
TUCKER 314
TULLOS 298
TUMINELLO 295
TUMLIN 301
TURNER 299, 303, 302, 305, 309, 310, 312
TYLER 308
TYRA 352

UPCHURCH 300
UNDERWOOD 314

VAN BIBBER 332
VAUGHAN 317
VELAGA 303
VESTAL 319, 330
VICK 275
VICKERS 330, 334
VINCENT 303
VINSON 341
VISE 292
VOSHARY 314
VOCHERY 314

WADE 334
WADKINS 293
WAFER 310
WAKEFIELD 293
WALDRIP 334
WALKER 300, 303, 306, 307, 309, 334
WALL 314, 334
WALLACE 272, 294, 339
WALLS 301
WALSWORTH 299, 300
WALTER 303
WARD 303, 308
WARE 293
WARNON 334
WARRREN 353
WASHBURN 298
WASSON 305
WATERS 303
WATKINS 303
WATSON 303, 308, 310, 313, 334, 349, 350
WATT 292
WEAKS 330
WEATHERFORD 305
WEATHERSBY 305
WEAVER 303
WEATON 308
WEB 305, 306, 310
WEBER 351
WEBSTER 305, 306
WEDGWOOD 275
WEEKS 303, 306, 349
WEDDERMAN 339
WELDON 306
WELLMAN (?) 282
WELLMAN 306
WELLMAN 306
WELLMAN 306
WELLMAN 306
WEELIS 306
WELSH 319
WELTCHER 306
WEMPLE 306
WES 307
WESLEY 306, 307
WEES 307
WEST 298, 306, 307
WESTBROOK 307
WHALEY 307, 308
WHEAT 308
WHEATON 308
WHEELER 308
WHEATON 308
WHEELUS 308
WHITAKER 310
WHITE 292, 301, 303, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310
WHITEHEAD 308, 309
WHITLAW 322
WHITLEY 308
WHITFIELD 305
WHITMAN 299, 305, 308
WHITSTINE 303
WHITTINGTON 308, 309
WIGGINS 273, 303
WILCOX 303
WILEY 303, 307
WILKINSON 300
WILLIAMS 272, 290, 292, 295, 301, 302, 303, 304, 307, 308, 339, 349, 353
WILLIAMSON 307
WILLIN 300
WILLIS 300, 301, 304, 307
WILSON 300, 304, 308, 350
WINGFIELD 307
WINTERS 304
WISE 349
WOLFP 330
WOMACK 273, 294, 312, 314
WOODFORD 307
WOODS 272, 308
WOODWARD 330
WORSHAM 274
WORTHINGTON 293
WRIGHT 272, 301, 304, 307, 308, 350, 353
WYATT 305, 307
YOUNG 275, 304, 308
ZEIGLER 304, 320
ZILLOWEY 349